



Resource diversity of Chinese macrofungi: edible, medicinal and poisonous species

Fang Wu¹ · Li-Wei Zhou^{2,3} · Zhu-Liang Yang⁴ · Tolgor Bau⁵ · Tai-Hui Li⁶ · Yu-Cheng Dai⁷

Received: 11 March 2019 / Accepted: 2 July 2019 / Published online: 16 July 2019
© School of Science 2019

Abstract

The huge land areas in China provide highly diverse habitats for macrofungi. Of these macrofungi, many are directly related to people's daily life and have been utilized by ancient Chinese for at least 6800 years. In this study, we evaluate the current known resource diversity of Chinese macrofungi. A total of 1662 taxa are summarized, and all species names and their authorities have been checked and corrected according to authentic mycological databases. Among the 1662 taxa, 1020, 692, and 480 are considered to be edible, medicinal and poisonous mushrooms, respectively. A few of edible macrofungi in China are commonly used for commercial production. All known medicinal functions are labeled for medicinal species. The most common medicinal functions possessed by Chinese macrofungi are antitumor or anticancer, followed by antioxidant and antimicrobial. A total of 277 Chinese macrofungi are edible simultaneously with certain medicinal functions and without known toxicity. These species could be treated as “Gold Mushrooms”. Contrarily, 193 edible and/or medicinal species are also recognized as poisonous mushrooms. To avoid poisoning caused by these species, ingestion either in a proper way or in small amounts is important. However, the mycotoxins metabolized by these poisonous species could be a huge wealth of natural products yet to be explored. How to utilize these Chinese macrofungal resources is a critical to benefit humans worldwide.

Keywords Economic fungi · Edible mushroom · Fungal toxicity · Medicinal function · Nomenclature

Fang Wu and Li-Wei Zhou contributed equally to this paper

✉ Yu-Cheng Dai
yuchengd@yahoo.com

- ¹ School of Ecology and Nature Conservation, Beijing Forestry University, Beijing 100083, China
- ² Institute of Applied Ecology, Chinese Academy of Sciences, Shenyang 110016, Liaoning, China
- ³ State Key Laboratory of Mycology, Institute of Microbiology, Chinese Academy of Sciences, Beijing 100101, China
- ⁴ CAS Key Laboratory for Plant Diversity and Biogeography of East Asia, Kunming Institute of Botany, Chinese Academy of Sciences, Kunming 650204, Yunnan, China
- ⁵ Engineering Research Center of Chinese Ministry of Education for Edible and Medicinal Fungi, Jilin Agricultural University, Changchun 130118, Jilin, China
- ⁶ Guangdong Institute of Microbiology, Guangzhou 510070, Guangdong, China
- ⁷ Beijing Advanced Innovation Center for Tree Breeding by Molecular Design, Beijing Forestry University, Beijing 100083, China

Introduction

Macrofungi have been used as an important kind of foods and medications in some ancient civilizations worldwide for thousands of years (Anonymous 1955). For example, the latest archaeological evidence indicated that the earliest use of *Ganoderma* spp. could date back 6800 years ago in Neolithic China (Yuan et al. 2018b). On the other side, the toxicity of a poisonous macrofungus *Amanita muscaria* (L.) Lam. helped humans to kill flies in medieval Europe.

In China, people began to collect wild mushrooms as food since ancient times (Zhang et al. 2015b). Nowadays, hundreds of wild species are still commonly collected and eaten around China, especially in southwestern and northeastern parts. The cultivation of mushrooms dated back the Tang Dynasty (618–907 AD). It was recorded that the artificial cultivation of *Lentinula edodes* (Berk.) Pegler was invented about 800 years ago in the Song Dynasty. In recent years, mushroom cultivations have become the fifth largest agriculture industry in China. Around 200 species have been successfully cultivated in laboratories, nearly

100 edible mushroom species have been domesticated, and 60 of them have been commercially cultivated (Zhang et al. 2015b). In 2010, a total of 966 taxa (936 species, 23 varieties, 3 subspecies and 4 forms) were summarized as edible macrofungi in China (Dai et al. 2010).

The Chinese also discovered that some macrofungi possessed medicinal properties. The history of the utilization of medicinal fungi is much longer than the cultivation of edible species in China. The earliest known Chinese medicinal book, *Shen Nong Materia Medica* published 2000 years ago, recorded *Ganoderma* sp. (Lingzhi), *Wolfiporia cocos* (China root) and some other medicinal macrofungi (Anonymous 1955). The *Compendium Materia Medica*, the most well-known Chinese medicinal book, also summarized some medicinal fungi (Li 1957, originally published in 1578). In the last three decades, several monographs mentioned the diversity of medicinal macrofungi in China (Liu 1984; Ying et al. 1987; Mao 1998). In 2009, the latest checklist so far reviewed 540 Chinese medicinal species of macrofungi (Dai et al. 2009).

Along with the utilization of wild edible and medicinal mushrooms, more cases of poisoning have been reported in China. This is partially due to wrong methods of cooking or eating (Li and Bao 2018; Bao et al. 2019), but mostly caused by consuming poisonous species (Xiang et al. 2017), in which the toxins are not destroyed by high temperatures when cooking. The latest checklist of Chinese poisonous mushrooms summarized 435 taxa in 2014 (Bau et al. 2014).

In the case that so many edible and medicinal resources of macrofungi can be found in China, related studies on these kinds of resources have greatly increased. In the last decade, many monographs and papers referring to edible and medicinal fungi have been published in scattered resources, which updated the resource diversity recorded in Dai et al. (2009, 2010). Updates include newly described edible and medicinal taxa, while the edibility or medicinal functions of previously known species have been newly revealed, or their taxonomic positions and scientific binomials have been changed. Some poisoning cases caused by previously undescribed and known mushrooms since Bau et al. (2014) have also revealed that these macrofungal species are poisonous. In addition, most of the previous data on edible and poisonous macrofungi were published in Chinese, and they are not well-known outside of China. Therefore, to facilitate the access to this knowledge, to improve fungal industry development and to support the mushroom collectors' safety, a comprehensive updated resource evaluation of Chinese edible, medicinal and poisonous macrofungi is needed.

Criterion

In this study, we use the records of Dai et al. (2009, 2010) and Bau et al. (2014) as foundations, and append the information of edible, medicinal and poisonous macrofungi thereafter published in monographs and papers as well as our unpublished data. Moreover, all taxon names and authorities are rechecked according to the records updated by January 1, 2019 in the authentic mycological databases, namely Index Fungorum (<http://www.indexfungorum.org/>) and MycoBank Database (<http://www.mycobank.org/>).

Noteworthy, the latest and the first *State of the World's Fungi 2018* (stateoftheworldsfungi.org) mentioned that 1789 edible and 798 medicinal fungal species have been reported from China. However, no data (e.g. detailed checklist) of these species was provided. Moreover, these edible and medicinal species names are also unavailable, at least not directly available to us, via the website (<http://124.16.146.175:8080/checklist/checklist.html>) cited in this report. Therefore, we could not use this data in the current resource evaluation.

Resource evaluation

A total of 1662 Chinese taxa are summarized in this study, of which 1020, 692 and 480 are considered to be edible, medicinal and poisonous macrofungi, respectively (Table 1). Compared with Dai et al. (2009, 2010) and Bau et al. (2014), the numbers of edible, medicinal and poisonous taxa are increased by 54, 152, and 45, respectively. The increase of edible fungi, accounting for 5% of the previous checklist (Dai et al. 2010), is not tremendous, but the species themselves have changed. Of these species, 265 species in the previous checklist (Dai et al. 2010), accounting for 27%, are resolved; 227 medicinal and 27 poisonous species, account for 42% of the previous medicinal checklist (Dai et al. 2009), and 10% of the previous poisonous checklist (Bau et al. 2014) are changed. That is due to the fact that some species were newly included here and others were excluded in the previous checklists. Moreover, some macrofungi in the previous checklists (Dai et al. 2009, 2010; Bau et al. 2014) have undergone taxonomic changes.

The increase of edible macrofungi is partially contributed by the newly described edible species. This is mainly from the genera *Agaricus* L. (Gui et al. 2015; Wang et al. 2015g; Zhang et al. 2017e), *Amanita* Pers. (Endo et al. 2017; Cui et al. 2018), *Auricularia* Bull. (Wu et al. 2015a, b), *Boletus* L. (Zeng et al. 2014; Cui et al. 2016), *Butyriboletus* D. Arora & J.L. Frank (Wu et al. 2016a), *Cantharellus* Adans. ex Fr. (Shao et al. 2011), *Craterellus*

Table 1 A checklist of Chinese macrofungal resources

Species name	Edible fungi ^a	Medicinal fungi and their function(s) ^b	Poisonous fungi ^c
<i>Abortiporus biennis</i> (Bull.) Singer		Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009; Zuchowski et al. 2009; Zhang et al. 2011a); immunomodulation (Liu et al. 2017g)	
<i>Agaricus abruptibulbus</i> Peck	E		P
<i>A. altipes</i> (F.H. Møller) F.H. Møller	E		
<i>A. argyropotamicus</i> Speg.	E		
<i>A. arvensis</i> Schaeff.	E	Treating lumbago and skelalgia, and limb numbness (Dai et al. 2009); antioxidant, antitumor (Zhao et al. 2011a; Munkhgerel et al. 2013)	
<i>A. augustus</i> Fr.	E		
<i>A. balchaschensis</i> Samgina & G.A. Nam	E		
<i>A. benesii</i> (Pilát) Pilát	E		
<i>A. bernardii</i> Quéf.	E		P
<i>A. bisporus</i> (J.E. Lange) Imbach	E	Promoting digestion, lowering blood pressure, antibacteria, antitumor (Dai et al. 2009); antioxidant, immunomodulation (Kozarski et al. 2011; Tian et al. 2012; Liu et al. 2013b; Wu et al. 2018a)	
<i>A. bitorquis</i> (Quéf.) Sacc.	E	Anticholinesterase, antimicrobial, antioxidant, anti-fatigue, anti-hypoxia (Öztiürk et al. 2011; Jiao et al. 2018b, c)	
<i>A. blazei</i> Murrill	E	Lowering blood pressure, antitumor (Dai et al. 2009; Yang et al. 2017a); anti-fatigue, anti-infection, anti-inflammation, immunomodulation, protection of lead-induced immune system damage (Padilha et al. 2009; Endo et al. 2010; Cheng et al. 2012; Li et al. 2013b; Li and Wei 2017; Ren et al. 2018a)	
<i>A. bresadolanus</i> Bohus	E	Antioxidant (Kalyoncu et al. 2010)	
<i>A. californicus</i> Peck			P
<i>A. campestris</i> L.	E	Treating anemia, dermatophytosis and hypopepsia, antibacteria, antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>A. cappellianus</i> Hlaváček	E		
<i>A. comtulus</i> Fr.	E		
<i>A. croceoplus</i> Berk. & Broome	E	Antioxidant (Liu et al. 2013a)	
<i>A. desjardinii</i> Zhuo R. Wang et al.	E		
<i>A. devoniensis</i> P.D. Orton	E	Antimicrobial, antioxidant (Rezaeian et al. 2015; Shen et al. 2017a)	
<i>A. dulcidulus</i> Schulzer	E	Antitumor, promoting digestion (Dai et al. 2009)	P
<i>A. edulis</i> Bull.	E		
<i>A. gennadii</i> (Chatin & Boud.) P.D. Orton	E	Antibacteria, antioxidant (Rezaeian et al. 2015; Fu et al. 2016; Soltanian et al. 2016; Zhao et al. 2017b)	
<i>A. guizhouensis</i> Y. Gui et al.	E		
<i>A. halophilus</i> Peck	E		
<i>A. langei</i> (F.H. Møller) F.H. Møller	E		
<i>A. lanipes</i> (F.H. Møller & Jul. Schäff.) Hlaváček	E	Antimicrobial, antioxidant, antitumor (Kaygusuz et al. 2017)	
<i>A. lepiotiformis</i> Yu Li	E		
<i>A. litoralis</i> (Wakef. & A. Pearson) Pilát	E		
<i>A. micromegethus</i> Peck	E	Antitumor, promoting digestion (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>A. moelleri</i> Wasser			P
<i>A. osecanus</i> Pilát	E		
<i>A. padanus</i> Lancon.	E		
<i>A. pequinii</i> (Boud.) Konrad & Maubl.			P
<i>A. pilatianus</i> (Bohus) Bohus	E		
<i>A. placomyces</i> Peck	E	Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009; Sun et al. 2012a); antiviral (Sun et al. 2012a)	
<i>A. platypus</i> Cooke & Massee	E		

Table 1 (continued)

Species name	Edible fungi ^a	Medicinal fungi and their function(s) ^b	Poisonous fungi ^c
<i>A. praerimosus</i> Peck	E		
<i>A. pratensis</i> Schaeff.	E		
<i>A. qilianensis</i> S.L. Wei et al.	E		
<i>A. rubribrunnescens</i> Murrill	E		
<i>A. rusiophyllus</i> Lasch	E		
<i>A. semotus</i> Fr.	E		P
<i>A. sinodeliciosus</i> Zhuo R. Wang & R.L. Zhao	E		
<i>A. sinotetrasporus</i> Y.L. Xi et al.	E		
<i>A. squarrosus</i> Yu Li	E		
<i>A. subrufescens</i> Peck	E	Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009); antioxidant (Wang and Xu 2014)	
<i>A. subrutilescens</i> (Kauffman) Hotson & D.E. Stuntz	E	Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>A. sylvaticus</i> Schaeff.	E	Antibacteria, anticancer, anticomplement, antioxidant, antiviral, decreasing parasitaemia, immunostimulant, reducing oxidative stress (Munkhgerel et al. 2011; Figueira et al. 2014; Quadros Gomes et al. 2015)	
<i>A. sylvicola</i> (Vittad.) Peck	E		
<i>A. urinascens</i> (Jul. Schäff. & F.H. Møller) Singer	E	Antioxidant (Ekin et al. 2015)	
<i>A. xanthodermus</i> Genev.		Antimicrobial (Bala et al. 2012)	P
<i>Agrocybe cylindracea</i> (DC.) Maire	E	Inducing diuresis, invigorating the spleen, improving immunity, antitumor, antidiarrheal, antifungus (Dai et al. 2009; Čilerdžić et al. 2015); antioxidant, anti-nematode (Zhao et al. 2009; Čilerdžić et al. 2015)	
<i>A. dura</i> (Bolton) Singer	E	Antibacteria, antifungus (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>A. erebia</i> (Fr.) Kühner ex Singer	E	Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>A. farinacea</i> Hongo	E		P
<i>A. paludosa</i> (J.E. Lange) Kühner & Romagn. ex Bon		Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>A. pedicades</i> (Fr.) Fayod	E	Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009); antibacteria (Al-Fatimi et al. 2013)	
<i>A. praecox</i> (Pers.) Fayod	E	Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>A. salicaceicola</i> Zhu L. Yang et al.	E		
<i>A. tibetensis</i> (Masse) Guzmán			P
<i>Albatrellus caeruleoporus</i> (Peck) Pouzar		Antioxidant (Li et al. 2014d)	
<i>A. confluens</i> (Alb. & Schwein.) Kotl. & Pouzar	E	Lowering cholesterol (Dai et al. 2009); antitumor (Luo et al. 2011b)	
<i>A. cristatus</i> (Schaeff.) Kotl. & Pouzar	E		
<i>A. dispansus</i> (Lloyd) Canf. & Gilb.	E		P
<i>A. ellisii</i> (Berk.) Pouzar	E	Antioxidant (Xie et al. 2015b)	
<i>A. flettii</i> Morse ex Pouzar	E	Antibacteria (Liu et al. 2010)	
<i>A. fumosus</i> H.D. Zheng & P.G. Liu	E		
<i>A. ovinus</i> (Schaeff.) Kotl. & Pouzar	E	Reducing effects of Alzheimer (Dai et al. 2009); antioxidant, relief of heat pain on hyperalgesic skin (Li et al. 2014d; Wei and Li 2016; Hettwer et al. 2017)	
<i>A. pes-caprae</i> (Pers.) Pouzar	E		
<i>A. piceophilus</i> B.K. Cui & Y.C. Dai	E		
<i>A. skamanius</i> (Murrill) Pouzar	E		
<i>A. syringae</i> (Parmasto) Pouzar	E		

Table 1 (continued)

Species name	Edible fungi ^a	Medicinal fungi and their function(s) ^b	Poisonous fungi ^c
<i>A. tianschanicus</i> (Bondartsev) Pouzar	E		
<i>A. tibetanus</i> H.D. Zheng & P.G. Liu	E		
<i>A. yasudae</i> (Lloyd) Pouzar	E		
<i>A. yunnanensis</i> H.D. Zheng & P.G. Liu	E		
<i>A. zhuangii</i> Y.C. Dai & Juan Li	E		
<i>Aleuria aurantia</i> (Pers.) Fuckel	E	Immunomodulation (Chen et al. 2012c)	P
<i>Aleurodiscus amorphus</i> (Pers.) J. Schröt.		Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>A. mirabilis</i> (Berk. & M.A. Curtis) Höhn.		Antibacteria (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>Alloclavaria purpurea</i> (Fr.) Dentinger & D.J. McLaughlin	E		
<i>Amanita avellaneosquamosa</i> (S. Imai) S. Imai		Treating lumbago and skelalgia, and limb numbness (Dai et al. 2009)	P
<i>A. caesareoides</i> Lj. N. Vassiljeva	E		
<i>A. caojizong</i> Zhu L. Yang et al.	E	Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>A. castanopsis</i> Hongo			P
<i>A. chepangiana</i> Tulloss & Bhandary	E		
<i>A. clarisquamosa</i> (S. Imai) S. Imai			P
<i>A. concentrica</i> T. Oda et al.			P
<i>A. esculenta</i> Hongo & I. Matsuda	E		
<i>A. exitialis</i> Zhu L. Yang & T.H. Li		Antitumor (Shu et al. 2007)	P
<i>A. farinosa</i> Schwein.		Antiproliferation (Sun et al. 2011)	P
<i>A. flavipes</i> S. Imai			P
<i>A. fritillaria</i> Sacc.	E		P
<i>A. fuliginea</i> Hongo			P
<i>A. fuligineoides</i> P. Zhang & Zhu L. Yang			P
<i>A. griseofolia</i> Zhu L. Yang		Antieczematic activity (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>A. griseopantherina</i> Y.Y. Cui et al.			P
<i>A. griseorosea</i> Q. Cai et al.			P
<i>A. griseoverrucosa</i> Zhu L. Yang			P
<i>A. gymnopus</i> Corner & Bas			P
<i>A. hemibapha</i> (Berk. & Broome) Sacc.	E	Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>A. hunanensis</i> Y.B. Peng & L.J. Liu	E		
<i>A. ibotengutake</i> T. Oda et al.			P
<i>A. imazekii</i> T. Oda et al.	E		
<i>A. incarnatifolia</i> Zhu L. Yang			P
<i>A. japonica</i> Hongo ex Bas			P
<i>A. kitamagotake</i> N. Endo & A. Yamada	E		
<i>A. kotohiraensis</i> Nagas. & Mitani			P
<i>A. longistriata</i> S. Imai			P
<i>A. manginiana</i> Har. & Pat.			P
<i>A. melleialba</i> Zhu L. Yang et al.			P
<i>A. melleiceps</i> Hongo			P
<i>A. mira</i> Corner & Bas			P
<i>A. molliuscula</i> Q. Cai et al.			P

Table 1 (continued)

Species name	Edible fungi ^a	Medicinal fungi and their function(s) ^b	Poisonous fungi ^c
<i>A. muscaria</i> (L.) Lam.		Antitumor, treating insomnia (Dai et al. 2009); antioxidant (Reis et al. 2011b)	P
<i>A. neoovoidea</i> Hongo			P
<i>A. nivalis</i> Grev.	E		
<i>A. oberwinkleriana</i> Zhu L. Yang & Yoshim. Doi			P
<i>A. ochracea</i> (Zhu L. Yang) Y.Y. Cui et al.	E	Hemagglutination (Sekete et al. 2014)	
<i>A. orientigemmata</i> Zhu L. Yang & Yoshim. Doi			P
<i>A. orsonii</i> Ash. Kumar & T.N. Lakh.			P
<i>A. pallidrosea</i> P. Zhang & Zhu L. Yang		Antifungus (Wang et al. 2011b)	P
<i>A. parviexitialis</i> Q. Cai et al.			P
<i>A. parvipantherina</i> Zhu L. Yang et al.			P
<i>A. pseudogemmata</i> Hongo			P
<i>A. pseudopantherina</i> Zhu L. Yang ex Y.Y. Cui et al.			P
<i>A. pseudoporphyrina</i> Hongo	E		P
<i>A. pseudosychnopyramis</i> Y. Y. Cui et al.			P
<i>A. pseudovaginata</i> Hongo			P
<i>A. rimosa</i> P. Zhang & Zhu L. Yang			P
<i>A. rubrovolvata</i> S. Imai			P
<i>A. rufoferruginea</i> Hongo			P
<i>A. sepiacea</i> S. Imai			P
<i>A. siamensis</i> Sanmee et al.			P
<i>A. sinensis</i> Zhu L. Yang	E		
<i>A. sphaerobulbosa</i> Hongo			P
<i>A. subfrostiana</i> Zhu L. Yang			P
<i>A. subfuliginea</i> Q. Cai et al.			P
<i>A. subglobosa</i> Zhu L. Yang			P
<i>A. subhemibapha</i> Zhu L. Yang et al.	E		
<i>A. subjunquillea</i> S. Imai			P
<i>A. subpallidrosea</i> Hai J. Li			P
<i>A. subparvipantherina</i> Zhu L. Yang et al.			P
<i>A. sychnopyramis</i> Corner & Bas			P
<i>A. sychnopyramis</i> f. <i>subannulata</i> Hongo			P
<i>A. tomentosivolva</i> Zhu L. Yang			P
<i>A. vaginata</i> (Bull.) Lam.	E	Antimicrobial, antioxidant (Paloi and Acharya 2013; Giri et al. 2012; Liu et al. 2017f)	P
<i>A. verrucosivolva</i> Zhu L. Yang			P
<i>A. virgineoides</i> Bas			P
<i>A. virosa</i> Bertill.		Antimicrobial (Antonyuk et al. 2010)	P
<i>A. yuaniana</i> Zhu L. Yang	E		

Table 1 (continued)

Species name	Edible fungi ^a	Medicinal fungi and their function(s) ^b	Poisonous fungi ^c
<i>Amauroderma</i> cf. <i>rude</i> (Berk.) Torrend		Anti-inflammation, eliminating blood stasis (Dai et al. 2009); anticancer, antioxidant, antitumor, immunomodulation (Jiao et al. 2013; Zhang et al. 2018c)	
<i>A. rugosum</i> (Blume & T. Nees) Torrend		Anti-inflammation, inducing diuresis, improving the stomach function, antitumor (Dai et al. 2009; Chan et al. 2013, 2015; Zhang et al. 2018c); antimicrobial, antioxidant, immunomodulation (Chan et al. 2013; Liew et al. 2015; Xiao et al. 2017b; Zhang et al. 2018c)	
<i>Ampulloclitocybe clavipes</i> (Pers.) Redhead et al.	E	Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	P
<i>Amyloporia xantha</i> (Fr.) Bondartsev & Singer		Antibacteria, antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>Antrodia subserpens</i> B.K. Cui & Yuan Y. Chen		Antitumor (Chen and Cui 2015)	
<i>A. tanakae</i> (Murrill) Spirin & Miettinen		Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>Armillaria borealis</i> Marxm. & Korhonen	E	Tranquilizing, improving immunity, treating neurasthenia, insomnia and limb numbness (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>A. gallica</i> Marxm. & Romagn.	E	Treating neurasthenia, insomnia and limb numbness (Dai et al. 2009); antimicrobial (Engels et al. 2011)	
<i>A. mellea</i> (Vahl) P. Kumm.	E	Improving immunity, treating insomnia, antitumor (Dai et al. 2009; Wang and Feng 2009); anticancer, antiedema, antimicrobial, antioxidant, anti-inflammation, anti-neuroinflammation (Lung and Chang 2011; Giri et al. 2012; Wu et al. 2012a; Lai and Ng 2013; Cheng et al. 2017b; Ren et al. 2018b)	
<i>A. ostoyae</i> (Romagn.) Herink	E	Tranquilizing, improving immunity, treating neurasthenia, insomnia and limb numbness (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>A. sinapina</i> Bérubé & Dessur.	E	Tranquilizing, improving immunity, treating neurasthenia, insomnia and limb numbness (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>Arrhenia epichysium</i> (Pers.) Redhead et al.	E		
<i>Artomyces pyxidatus</i> (Pers.) Jülich	E		
<i>Astraeus hygrometricus</i> (Pers.) Morgan		Haemostasis, treating chilblain (Dai et al. 2009); antifungus, antioxidant, antitumor, anti-inflammation, hepatoprotection (Biswas et al. 2010, 2011; Mallick et al. 2010; Lai et al. 2012)	
<i>Aureoboletus russellii</i> (Frost) G. Wu & Zhu L. Yang			P
<i>A. thibetanus</i> (Pat.) Hongo & Nagas.	E		
<i>Auricularia americana</i> Parmasto & I. Parmasto ex Audet et al.	E		
<i>A. cornea</i> Ehrenb.	E	Promoting blood circulation, treating hemorrhoids, anagesic, antitumor (Dai et al. 2009; Song and Du 2010; Cao et al. 2017); antibacteria, antihypercholesterolemic activity, antioxidant, immunoenhancement (Sun et al. 2010b, c; Ren et al. 2014; Zhao et al. 2015b; Cao et al. 2017)	
<i>A. delicata</i> (Mont. ex Fr.) Henn.	E	Replenishing the blood, moistening the lung, haemostasis (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>A. eburnea</i> L.J. Li & B. Liu	E		
<i>A. fibrillifera</i> Kobayasi	E		
<i>A. hainanensis</i> L.J. Li	E		
<i>A. heimuer</i> F. Wu et al.	E	Antiulcer, replenishing the blood, moistening the lung, haemostasis, lowering blood glucose (Dai et al. 2009); antioxidant, hepatoprotection, immunomodulation (Zhang et al. 2011b; Bai et al. 2014; Gan et al. 2018; Liu et al. 2018a)	

Table 1 (continued)

Species name	Edible fungi ^a	Medicinal fungi and their function(s) ^b	Poisonous fungi ^c
<i>A. minutissima</i> Y.C. Dai et al.	E		
<i>A. moelleri</i> Lloyd	E		
<i>A. orientalis</i> Y.C. Dai & F. Wu	E		
<i>A. tibetica</i> Y.C. Dai & F. Wu	E		
<i>A. villosula</i> Malysheva	E		
<i>A. xishaensis</i> L.J. Li	E		
<i>Austroboletus gracilis</i> (Peck) Wolfe	E		
<i>Bankera fuligineoalba</i> (J.C. Schmidt) Coker & Beers ex Pouzar	E	Anti-inflammation, antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>Baorangia pseudocalopus</i> (Hongo) G. Wu & Zhu L. Yang	E		P
<i>Battarrea phalloides</i> (Dicks.) Pers.		Detumescence, haemostasis, clearing the lung, relieving sore throat, detoxification (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>B. stevenii</i> (Libosch.) Fr.		Detumescence, haemostasis, clearing the lung, relieving sore throat, detoxification (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>Beauveria scarabaeidicola</i> (Kobayasi) S.A. Rehner & Kepler		Anti-inflammation (Kim et al. 2013)	
<i>Bjerkandera adusta</i> (Willd.) P. Karst.		Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>B. fumosa</i> (Pers.) P. Karst.		Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009); antioxidant, immunomodulation (Liu et al. 2017c)	
<i>Bolbitius demangei</i> (Quél.) Sacc. & D. Sacc.			P
<i>B. titubans</i> (Bull.) Fr.			P
<i>B. yunnanensis</i> W.F. Chiu			P
<i>Boletellus ananas</i> (M.A. Curtis) Murrill			P
<i>B. ananiceps</i> (Berk.) Singer			P
<i>B. chryseroides</i> (Snell) Snell	E		
<i>B. emodensis</i> (Berk.) Singer	E		
<i>B. mirabilis</i> (Murrill) Singer	E		
<i>B. projectellus</i> (Murrill) Singer	E		
<i>B. puniceus</i> (W.F. Chiu) X.H. Wang & P.G. Liu	E		
<i>Boletinus cavipes</i> (Klotzsch) Kalchbr.		Treating lumbago and skelalgia, and deadlimb (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>B. punctatipes</i> Snell & E.A. Dick			P
<i>Boletopsis grisea</i> (Peck) Bondartsev & Singer	E		
<i>B. leucomelaena</i> (Pers.) Fayod	E	Treating asthma, rheumatism and psoriasis (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>Boletus auripes</i> Peck	E	Antioxidant (Li et al. 2017c)	
<i>B. bainiugan</i> Dentinger	E	Invigorating spleen and resolving food stagnation, invigorating kidney (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>B. botryoides</i> B. Feng et al.	E		
<i>B. citrifragrans</i> W.F. Chiu & M. Zang	E		
<i>B. edulis</i> Bull.	E		
<i>B. fagacicola</i> B. Feng et al.	E		
<i>B. griseiceps</i> B. Feng et al.	E		
<i>B. monilifer</i> B. Feng et al.	E		
<i>B. orientialbus</i> N.K. Zeng & Zhu L. Yang	E		

Table 1 (continued)

Species name	Edible fungi ^a	Medicinal fungi and their function(s) ^b	Poisonous fungi ^c
<i>B. reticuloceps</i> (M. Zang et al.) Q.B. Wang & Y.J. Yao	E		
<i>B. shiyong</i> Dentinger	E		
<i>B. sinoedulis</i> B. Feng et al.	E	Treating lumbago and skelalgia, and deadlimb, antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>B. squamulistipes</i> M. Zang	E		
<i>B. subviolaceofuscus</i> B. Feng et al.	E		
<i>B. tylophilopsis</i> B. Feng et al.	E		
<i>B. umbrinipileus</i> B. Feng et al.	E		
<i>B. violaceofuscus</i> W.F. Chiu	E	Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>B. viscidiceps</i> B. Feng et al.	E		
<i>Bondarzewia dickinsii</i> (Berk.) Jia J. Chen et al.	E	Detoxification (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>B. submesenterica</i> Jia J. Chen et al.	E	Detoxification (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>B. tibetica</i> B.K. Cui et al.	E		
<i>Bovista aestivalis</i> (Bonord.) Demoulin	E		
<i>B. nigrescens</i> Pers.		Haemostasis (Dai et al. 2009); antimicrobial (Altuner et al. 2012)	
<i>B. plumbea</i> Pers.	E	Haemostasis, detumescence, detoxification (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>B. polymorpha</i> Kreisel	E		
<i>B. promontorii</i> Kreisel	E		
<i>B. pusilla</i> (Batsch) Pers.	E	Detumescence, haemostasis, detoxification, clearing the lung, relieving sore throat (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>Bovistella longipedicellata</i> Teng	E		
<i>B. radicata</i> Pat.		Haemostasis, detumescence (Dai et al. 2009); antimicrobial, antitumor (Ye et al. 2017b; Zeng et al. 2018a)	
<i>B. sinensis</i> Lloyd		Haemostasis, detumescence, disinfecting, clearing the lung (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>Bulgaria inquinans</i> (Pers.) Fr.	E	Reducing blood viscosity, antitumor (Dai et al. 2009); anticancer, antimicrobial, antioxidant, anti-malarial, eliminating blood stasis, immunomodulation, relieving itching (Bi et al. 2011, 2013a, b; Feng et al. 2013a; Wang et al. 2016c)	P
<i>Butyriboletus appendiculatus</i> (Schaeff.) D. Arora & J.L. Frank		Treating lumbago and skelalgia, and limb numbness (Dai et al. 2009); antimicrobial, antioxidant, antiradical activity (Dimitrijevic et al. 2015)	
<i>Butyriboletus pseudospeciosus</i> Kuan Zhao & Zhu L. Yang	E		
<i>B. roseoflavus</i> (M. Zang & H.B. Li) D. Arora & J.L. Frank	E	Promoting digestion, antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	P
<i>B. sanicibus</i> D. Aroa & J.L. Frank	E		
<i>B. subsplendidus</i> (W.F. Chiu) Kuan Zhao et al.	E	Antioxidant (Liu et al. 2013a)	
<i>B. yicibus</i> D. Arora & J.L. Frank	E		
<i>Calcipostia guttulata</i> (Sacc.) B.K. Cui et al.		Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>Caloboletus panniformis</i> (Taneyama & Har. Takah.) Vizzini			P
<i>C. taienus</i> (W.F. Chiu) Ming Zhang & T.H. Li	E		
<i>C. yunnanensis</i> Kuan Zhao & Zhu L. Yang			P

Table 1 (continued)

Species name	Edible fungi ^a	Medicinal fungi and their function(s) ^b	Poisonous fungi ^c
<i>Calocera viscosa</i> (Pers.) Fr.		Antioxidant (Muszyńska et al. 2012)	P
<i>Calocybe carnea</i> (Bull.) Donk	E		
<i>C. constricta</i> (Fr.) Kühner ex Singer	E		
<i>C. gambosa</i> (Fr.) Singer	E	Invigorating qi, thermolysis (Dai et al. 2009); antifungus, antitumor, immunomodulation (Angelini et al. 2012; Villares 2013)	
<i>C. gangraenosa</i> (Fr.) V. Hofst. et al.	E		P
<i>C. ionides</i> (Bull.) Donk	E		
<i>Calostoma japonicum</i> Henn.		Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>Calvatia boninensis</i> S. Ito & S. Imai	E		
<i>C. candida</i> (Rostk.) Hollós	E	Relieving fever, haemostasis (Dai et al. 2009); antioxidant (Wu and Zhu 2016)	
<i>C. craniiformis</i> (Schwein.) Fr. ex De Toni	E	Anti-inflammatory, detumescence, analgesic (Dai et al. 2009); antifungus (Jameel and Al-Ezzy 2017)	
<i>C. cyathiformis</i> (Bosc) Morgan	E	Detumescence, haemostasis, detoxification (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>C. gigantea</i> (Batsch) Lloyd	E	Detumescence, analgesic, clearing the lung, detoxification, treating dermatomycosis, antitumor (Dai et al. 2009; Xu and Xu 2011); analgesic, antibacteria, antioxidant, anti-inflammation, hepatoprotection (You and Bao 2011; Li et al. 2015h; Xiang et al. 2016)	
<i>C. lilacina</i> (Mont. & Berk.) Henn.	E	Haemostasis, detumescence, detoxification (Dai et al. 2009); anticancer (Wu et al. 2011a)	
<i>C. tatrensis</i> Hollós		Haemostasis, anti-inflammatory (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>Cantharellula umbonata</i> (J.F. Gmel.) Singer	E	Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	P
<i>Cantharellus cerinoalbus</i> Eyssart. & Walley	E		
<i>C. cibarius</i> Fr.	E	Improving eyesight, promoting digestion, treating the respiratory and gastrointestinal tract infection, antitumor (Dai et al. 2009); antimicrobial, antioxidant, antihyperlipidemic activity, anti-inflammation, neuroprotective (Ebrahimzadeh et al. 2010; Aina et al. 2012; Vamanu and Nita 2014; Guo 2015; Lemieszek et al. 2018; Zhang 2018)	
<i>C. cinereus</i> (Pers.) Fr.	E		
<i>C. cinnabarinus</i> (Schwein.) Schwein.	E		
<i>C. ferruginascens</i> P.D. Orton	E		
<i>C. lateritius</i> (Berk.) Singer	E		
<i>C. minor</i> Peck	E	Improving eyesight, improving the lung, invigorating the stomach (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>C. pallidus</i> Yasuda	E		
<i>C. phloginus</i> S.C. Shao & P.G. Liu	E		
<i>C. subalbidus</i> A.H. Sm. & Morse	E		
<i>C. tubaeformis</i> Fr.		Antibacteria (Dai et al. 2009); antioxidant (Rodríguez-Seoane et al. 2018)	
<i>C. vaginatus</i> S.C. Shao et al.	E		
<i>C. xanthopus</i> (Pers.) Duby	E		
<i>C. yunnanensis</i> W.F. Chiu	E		
<i>C. zangii</i> X.F. Tian et al.	E		
<i>Castanoporus castaneus</i> (Lloyd) Ryvarden		Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>Catathelasma imperiale</i> (P. Karst.) Singer	E		

Table 1 (continued)

Species name	Edible fungi ^a	Medicinal fungi and their function(s) ^b	Poisonous fungi ^c
<i>C. ventricosum</i> (Peck) Singer	E	Antibacteria, antioxidant, anticoagulant activity, antihyperglycemic, antihyperlipidemic and antidiabetic activities (Liu et al. 2013d, e, 2015b, 2017i, 2018n, o)	
<i>Cerrena unicolor</i> (Bull.) Murrill		Treating chronic bronchitis, antitumor (Dai et al. 2009); anticancer, antimicrobial, antiviral, antioxidant, immunomodulation (Jaszek et al. 2013; Mizerska-Dudka et al. 2015)	
<i>C. zonata</i> (Berk.) H.S. Yuan		Antibacteria, antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>Chiuia virens</i> (W.F. Chiu) Y.C. Li & Zhu L. Yang	E		P
<i>Chlorophyllum agaricoides</i> (Czern.) Vellinga	E	Detumescence, haemostasis, clearing the lung, relieving sore throat, detoxification (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>C. globosum</i> (Mossebo) Vellinga			P
<i>C. hortense</i> (Murrill) Vellinga			P
<i>C. molybdites</i> (G. Mey.) Masee			P
<i>C. neomastoideum</i> (Hongo) Vellinga			P
<i>Chroogomphus confusus</i> Y.C. Li & Zhu L. Yang	E		
<i>C. filiformis</i> Y.C. Li & Zhu L. Yang	E		
<i>C. orientirutilus</i> Y.C. Li & Zhu L. Yang	E		
<i>C. pseudotomentosus</i> O.K. Mill. & Aime	E		
<i>C. purpurascens</i> (Lj.N. Vassiljeva) M.M. Nazarova	E		
<i>C. roseolus</i> Y.C. Li & Zhu L. Yang	E		
<i>C. rutilus</i> (Schaeff.) O.K. Mill.	E	Treating neurodermatitis (Dai et al. 2009); antioxidant, antitumor, hypoglycemic and hypolipidemic activities, prevention and treatment of Parkinson's disease (Kalyoncu et al. 2010; Zhang et al. 2013b; Zhang et al. 2017b)	
<i>Cibaomyces glutinis</i> Zhu L. Yang et al.	E		
<i>Clathrus archeri</i> (Berk.) Dring			P
<i>C. ruber</i> P. Micheli ex Pers.			P
<i>Clavaria fragilis</i> Holmsk.	E		
<i>C. zollingeri</i> Lév.	E	Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>Clavariadelphus himalayensis</i> Methven	E		
<i>C. ligula</i> (Schaeff.) Donk	E		
<i>C. pallidoincarnatus</i> Methven	E		
<i>C. pistillaris</i> (L.) Donk	E		P
<i>C. sachalinensis</i> (S. Imai) Corner	E		
<i>C. truncatus</i> Donk	E	Antibacteria (Yamaç and Bilgili 2006)	
<i>C. yunnanensis</i> Methven	E		
<i>Claviceps purpurea</i> (Fr.) Tul.		Treating postpartum hemorrhage and migraine (Dai et al. 2009)	P
<i>Clavulina cinerea</i> (Bull.) J. Schröt.	E		
<i>C. coralloides</i> (L.) J. Schröt.	E		
<i>C. rugosa</i> (Bull.) J. Schröt.	E		
<i>Clavulinopsis amoena</i> (Zoll. & Moritzi) Corner	E		
<i>C. corniculata</i> (Schaeff.) Corner	E		
<i>C. fusiformis</i> (Sowerby) Corner	E		
<i>C. helvola</i> (Pers.) Corner	E		
<i>C. miyabeana</i> (S. Ito) S. Ito	E		
<i>C. sulcata</i> Overeem	E		

Table 1 (continued)

Species name	Edible fungi ^a	Medicinal fungi and their function(s) ^b	Poisonous fungi ^c
<i>Climacodon septentrionalis</i> (Fr.) P. Karst.	E	Antioxidant (Jia et al. 2015)	
<i>Clitocybe bresadolana</i> Singer			P
<i>C. candida</i> Bres.	E	Antibacteria (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>C. catinus</i> (Fr.) Quél.	E		
<i>C. dealbata</i> (Sowerby) P. Kumm.			P
<i>C. eucalyptorum</i> Cleland		Antifungus (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>C. fragrans</i> (With.) P. Kumm.	E	Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	P
<i>C. geotropa</i> (Bull.) Quél.		Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009); antioxidant (Sarikurkcu et al. 2010)	
<i>C. gibba</i> (Pers.) P. Kumm.	E		P
<i>C. griseifolia</i> Murrill	E		
<i>C. hydropogon</i> (Bull.) P. Kumm.		Antibiotics (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>C. infundibuliformis</i> (Schaeff.) Quél.	E	Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>C. inornata</i> (Sowerby) Gillet	E		
<i>C. maxima</i> (P. Gaertn., G. Mey. & Scherb.) P. Kumm.	E	Antioxidant (Tsai et al. 2009; Guo and Hu 2013)	
<i>C. nebularis</i> (Batsch) P. Kumm.	E	Antibacteria, antitumor (Dai et al. 2009); antiproliferation (Pohleven et al. 2009)	
<i>C. obsoleta</i> (Batsch) Quél.			P
<i>C. odora</i> (Bull.) P. Kumm.	E	Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009); antifungus, antioxidant (Egwin et al. 2011; Türkoğlu et al. 2011)	
<i>C. ornamentalis</i> Velen.			P
<i>C. phyllophila</i> (Pers.) P. Kumm.			P
<i>C. rivulosa</i> (Pers.) P. Kumm.			P
<i>C. robusta</i> Peck	E		
<i>C. sinopica</i> (Fr.) P. Kumm.	E	Antibacteria (Zheng et al. 2010)	
<i>C. sudorifica</i> (Peck) Peck			P
<i>C. truncicola</i> (Peck) Sacc.	E		
<i>C. vermicularis</i> (Fr.) Quél.	E		
<i>C. wutaishanensis</i> B. Liu et al.	E		
<i>Clitopilus prunulus</i> (Scop.) P. Kumm.	E		
<i>Collybia ioccephala</i> (Berk. & M.A. Curtis) Singer	E		
<i>C. maculata</i> (Alb. & Schwein.) P. Kumm.		Antifungus, antiviral (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>Conocybe apala</i> (Fr.) Arnolds			P
<i>C. cylindrospora</i> T. Bau & J. L.			P
<i>C. serrata</i> T. Bau & J. Liu			P
<i>C. tenera</i> (Schaeff.) Fayod			P
<i>Coprinellus disseminatus</i> (Pers.) J.E. Lange			P
<i>C. domesticus</i> (Bolton) Vilgalys et al.			P
<i>C. micaceus</i> (Bull.) Vilgalys et al.		Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009); antimicrobial, antioxidant, antidiabetic activity, anti-acetylcholinesterase, anti-inflammation, anti-tyrosinase, α -glucosidase inhibitory (Ayodele and Idoko 2011; Nguyen et al. 2014)	P

Table 1 (continued)

Species name	Edible fungi ^a	Medicinal fungi and their function(s) ^b	Poisonous fungi ^c
<i>C. pseudodisseminatus</i> T. Bau & M. Huang			P
<i>C. radians</i> (Fr.) Vilgalys et al.		Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>Coprinopsis atramentaria</i> (Bull.) Redhead et al.	E	Promoting digestion, eliminating phlegm, detoxification, detumescence, antitumor (Dai et al. 2009); antibacteria, antifungus (Heleno et al. 2014)	P
<i>C. cinerea</i> (Schaeff.) Redhead et al.		Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>C. friesii</i> (Quél.) P. Karst.		Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>C. insignis</i> (Peck) Redhead et al.		Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	P
<i>C. lagopus</i> (Fr.) Redhead et al.		Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>C. picacea</i> (Bull.) Redhead et al.			P
<i>Coprinus comatus</i> (O.F. Müll.) Pers.	E	Promoting digestion, treating hemorrhoids and diabetes, antitumor, antifungus (Dai et al. 2009; Liu et al. 2016c); antioxidant, antiproliferation, HIV-1 reverse transcriptase inhibitor, antidiabetic activities (Li et al. 2010; Popović et al. 2010; Zhao et al. 2014b; Hu et al. 2018b)	P
<i>C. fuscescens</i> (Schaeff.) Fr.	E		
<i>C. sterquilinus</i> (Fr.) Fr.		Promoting digestion, eliminating phlegm, detoxification, detumescence, antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>Cordierites frondosus</i> (Kobayasi) Korf			P
<i>Cordyceps bassiana</i> Z.Z. Li et al.		Anti-inflammation (Suh et al. 2017)	
<i>C. brasiliensis</i> Henn.		Improving immunity (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>C. cicadae</i> (Miq.) Masseur		Antimicrobial, antioxidant, antitumor, improving immunity (Wang et al. 2014c, 2017c; Hu et al. 2017a; Zhang et al. 2017f; Hou et al. 2018; Song et al. 2018c)	
<i>C. cicadicola</i> Teng	E		
<i>C. crassispora</i> M. Zang et al.		Tranquilizing (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>C. forquignonii</i> Quél.		Reinforcing insufficiency, improving the lung and invigorating kidney, treating hepatitis (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>C. gracilis</i> (Grev.) Durieu & Mont.		Tranquilizing, invigorating kidney, treating pulmonary diseases, antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>C. guangdongensis</i> T.H. Li et al.	E	Antivirus, anti-fatigue, anti-inflammation (Yan et al. 2010, 2013b, 2014)	
<i>C. hawkesii</i> G.R. Gray	E	invigorating kidney, hemostasis and resolving phlegm (Dai et al. 2009); antioxidant (Zhang et al. 2014c)	
<i>C. kyushuensis</i> A. Kawam.		Invigorating kidney and moistening the lung (Dai et al. 2009); antioxidant (Dong et al. 2011)	
<i>C. martialis</i> Speg.		Invigorating kidney and lung (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>C. memorabilis</i> (Ces.) Ces.		Inhibiting the coagulation of platelet (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>C. militaris</i> (L.) Fr.	E	Hemostasis and resolving phlegm, antitumor, antibacteria, invigorating kidney, treating bronchitis (Dai et al. 2009; Park et al. 2009; Lee et al. 2015); alleviation of non-alcoholic fatty liver, antifungus, antioxidant, anti-fatigue, anti-inflammation, hepatoprotection, hypnotic activity, improving immunity, protection of alcohol-induced acute liver injury (Park et al. 2009; Jo et al. 2010; Wang et al. 2012a; Choi et al. 2014a; Hou et al. 2014; Jiang et al. 2014a; Park et al. 2014; Chen et al. 2015b; Shao et al. 2015; Huang et al. 2017b; Zhong et al. 2017; Liu et al. 2018j)	
<i>C. ningxiaensis</i> T. Bau & J.Q. Yan	E		
<i>C. polyarthra</i> Möller		Reinforcing insufficiency, invigorating the lung and kidney (Dai et al. 2009)	

Table 1 (continued)

Species name	Edible fungi ^a	Medicinal fungi and their function(s) ^b	Poisonous fungi ^c
<i>C. pruinosa</i> Petch		Treating cardiovascular diseases (Dai et al. 2009); antioxidant, anti-inflammation (Cui 2009; Kim et al. 2014; Oh et al. 2014)	
<i>C. shanxiensis</i> B. Liu et al.	E		
<i>C. taii</i> Z.Q. Liang & A.Y. Liu		Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009; Liu et al. 2015a, 2017a); antibacteria, antioxidant, improving immunity (Xiao et al. 2012, 2017a)	
<i>C. takaomontana</i> Yakush. & Kumaz.		Antitumor, improving immunity (Dai et al. 2009; Liang et al. 2018); antibacteria, antidepression, anti-aging, lowering serum lipids, lowering blood glucose (Liang et al. 2018)	
<i>Cortinarius alboviolaceus</i> (Pers.) Fr.	E		
<i>C. bolaris</i> (Pers.) Fr.			P
<i>C. bovinus</i> Fr.	E	Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>C. callochrous</i> (Pers.) Gray	E		P
<i>C. caperatus</i> (Pers.) Fr.	E	Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009); antiviral (Gong et al. 2009)	
<i>C. castaneus</i> (Bull.) Fr.			P
<i>C. cinnamomeus</i> (L.) Gray	E	Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	P
<i>C. claricolor</i> (Fr.) Fr.	E		
<i>C. collinitus</i> (Sowerby) Gray	E	Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009; Huang et al. 2018)	
<i>C. cotoneus</i> Fr.	E		
<i>C. elegantior</i> (Fr.) Fr.	E		
<i>C. emodensis</i> Berk.	E		
<i>C. fuscobovinus</i> Kytöv. et al.	E		
<i>C. gentilis</i> (Fr.) Fr.			P
<i>C. glutinosus</i> Peck		Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>C. hemitrichus</i> (Pers.) Fr.	E	Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	P
<i>C. latus</i> (Pers.) Fr.		Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>C. livido-ochraceus</i> (Berk.) Berk.		Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>C. mucifluus</i> Fr.		Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>C. multiformis</i> Fr.	E		
<i>C. nigrosquamosus</i> Hongo			P
<i>C. orellanus</i> Fr.			P
<i>C. pholideus</i> (Lilj.) Fr.	E	Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>C. pseudosalor</i> J.E. Lange			P
<i>C. rubellus</i> Cooke			P
<i>C. salor</i> Fr.	E	Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	P
<i>C. sanguineus</i> (Wulfen) Gray		Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	P
<i>C. tenuipes</i> (Hongo) Hongo	E		
<i>C. torvus</i> (Fr.) Fr.		Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>C. traganus</i> (Fr.) Fr.			P
<i>C. trivialis</i> J.E. Lange	E		P
<i>C. turmalis</i> Fr.	E	Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>C. varius</i> (Schaeff.) Fr.	E		
<i>C. vibratilis</i> (Fr.) Fr.		Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	P
<i>C. violaceus</i> (L.) Gray	E	Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009); antioxidant (Reis et al. 2011b)	
<i>Craterellus aureus</i> Berk. & M.A. Curtis	E	Antibacteria (Feng et al. 2011)	
<i>C. cornucopioides</i> (L.) Pers.	E	Anticomplement, antitumor, anti-inflammation (Fan et al. 2014; O'Callaghan et al. 2015)	

Table 1 (continued)

Species name	Edible fungi ^a	Medicinal fungi and their function(s) ^b	Poisonous fungi ^c
<i>C. lutescens</i> (Fr.) Fr.	E		
<i>C. luteus</i> T.H. Li & X.R. Zhong	E		
<i>C. odoratus</i> (Schwein.) Fr.	E		
<i>C. tubaeformis</i> (Fr.) Quél.	E		
<i>Crocinoletus rufoaureus</i> (Masse) N.K. Zeng et al.	E		
<i>Cryptoporus sinensis</i> Sheng H. Wu & M. Zang		Treating asthma and tracheitis, antibacteria and anti-inflammatory (Dai et al. 2009; Wu et al. 2011d); antioxidant, antitumor (Wu et al. 2011c, d)	
<i>C. volvatus</i> (Peck) Shear		Treating asthma and tracheitis, antibacteria and anti-inflammatory (Dai et al. 2009); antioxidant (Zhou et al. 2018)	
<i>Cyanoboletus instabilis</i> (W.F. Chiu) G. Wu & Zhu L. Yang	E		
<i>C. pulverulentus</i> (Opat.) Gelardi et al.	E	Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	P
<i>Cyathus africanus</i> H.J. Brodie		Anticancer, anti-inflammation (Han et al. 2013)	
<i>C. helenae</i> H.J. Brodie		Antibacteria, antifungus (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>C. hookeri</i> Berk.		Anti-inflammation (Xu et al. 2013)	
<i>C. stercoreus</i> (Schwein.) De Toni		Treating gastropathy (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>C. striatus</i> (Huds.) Willd.		Antibacteria, treating gastropathy (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>Cystoderma amianthinum</i> (Scop.) Fayod	E		
<i>C. fallax</i> A.H. Sm. & Singer	E		
<i>Cystodermella cinnabarina</i> (Alb. & Schwein.) Harmaja	E		
<i>C. granulosa</i> (Batsch) Harmaja	E		
<i>Dacrymyces palmatus</i> Bres.		Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>Daedalea dickinsii</i> Yasuda		Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009; Liu et al. 2018); antioxidant (Shen et al. 2013a; Mao et al. 2014)	
<i>Daedaleopsis tricolor</i> (Bull.) Bondartsev & Singer		Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009); antioxidant (Ćilerdžić et al. 2017)	
<i>Daldinia concentrica</i> (Bolton) Ces. & De Not.		Treating infantile convulsion (Dai et al. 2009); antioxidant (Mo et al. 2018)	P
<i>Deconica merdaria</i> (Fr.) Noordel.			P
<i>D. montana</i> (Pers.) P.D. Orton			P
<i>Desarmillaria tabescens</i> (Scop.) R.A. Koch & Aime	E	Treating hepatopathy, antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	P
<i>Descolea flavoannulata</i> (Lj.N. Vassiljeva) E. Horak	E		
<i>Dictyophora duplicata</i> (Bosc) E. Fisch.	E	Treating dysentery, improving immunity, anti-aging, bacteriostasis (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>D. echinvolvata</i> M. Zang et al.	E	Antimicrobial, antioxidant, antitumor (Tan et al. 2010; Jiang et al. 2011; Lin et al. 2013, 2018a; Han et al. 2014; Yan et al. 2016)	
<i>D. indusiata</i> (Vent.) Desv.	E	Treating dysentery, lowering cholesterol, antitumor (Dai et al. 2009; Deng et al. 2013); antimicrobial, antioxidant, immunomodulation (Oyetayo et al. 2009; Deng et al. 2012; Shang et al. 2016; Lan et al. 2017; Wang et al. 2018f)	
<i>D. merulina</i> Berk.	E		
<i>D. multicolor</i> Berk. & Broome	E	Treating dermatophytosis, improving immunity, anti-aging, bacteriostasis (Dai et al. 2009)	P
<i>D. rubrovolvata</i> M. Zang et al.	E	Antiglycation, antitumor, antioxidant, anti-fatigue, anti-hypoxia, hepatoprotection (Ye et al. 2016a, b, 2017a; Sun et al. 2017)	

Table 1 (continued)

Species name	Edible fungi ^a	Medicinal fungi and their function(s) ^b	Poisonous fungi ^c
<i>Discina ancilis</i> (Pers.) Sacc.			P
<i>D. fastigiata</i> (Krombh.) Svrček & J. Moravec			P
<i>Disciotis venosa</i> (Pers.) Arnould			P
<i>Disciseda cervina</i> (Berk.) G. Cunn.		Anti-inflammation, haemostasis (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>Earliella scabrosa</i> (Pers.) Gilb. & Ryvarden		Promoting blood circulation, relieving itching (Dai et al. 2009); antibacteria, antifungus, antioxidant (Peng and Don 2013; Cen et al. 2016; Lu et al. 2017)	
<i>Echinoderma asperum</i> (Pers.) Bon			P
<i>Elaphocordyceps ophioglossoides</i> (J.F. Gmel.) G.H. Sung et al.	E	Promoting blood circulation, regulating menstruation (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>Endophallus yunnanensis</i> M. Zang & R.H. Petersen	E		
<i>Engleromyces sinensis</i> M.A. Whalley et al.		Anti-inflammation, antibacteria (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>Entoloma abortivum</i> (Berk. & M.A. Curtis) Donk	E	Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>E. album</i> Hiroë			P
<i>E. chalybeum</i> (Pers.) Noordel.			P
<i>E. clypeatum</i> (L.) P. Kumm.		Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	P
<i>E. incanum</i> (Fr.) Hesler			P
<i>E. murrayi</i> (Berk. & M.A. Curtis) Sacc.		Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	P
<i>E. omiense</i> (Hongo) E. Horak			P
<i>E. opacum</i> Noordel.	E		P
<i>E. quadratum</i> (Berk. & M.A. Curtis) E. Horak			P
<i>E. rhodopolium</i> (Fr.) P. Kumm.		Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	P
<i>E. salmoneum</i> (Peck) Sacc.		Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	P
<i>E. sarcopum</i> Nagas. & Hongo	E		
<i>E. saundersii</i> (Fr.) Sacc.	E		
<i>E. sinuatum</i> (Bull.) P. Kumm.		Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	P
<i>E. turbidum</i> (Fr.) Quél.	E		
<i>Exidia glandulosa</i> (Bull.) Fr.	E		P
<i>Fistulina subhepatica</i> B.K. Cui & J. Song	E	Antitumor, treating gastrointestinal diseases (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>Flammulina fennae</i> Bas	E		
<i>F. filiformis</i> (Z.W. Ge et al.) P.M. Wang et al.	E	Lowering blood pressure, lowering cholesterol, antitumor (Dai et al. 2009; Wang et al. 2012c, e; Feng et al. 2016); antibacteria, antimicrobia, antioxidant (Wang et al. 2012d, e, f)	
<i>F. populicola</i> Redhead & R.H. Petersen	E		
<i>F. rossica</i> Redhead & R.H. Petersen	E	Antitumor, immunomodulation (Zhu et al. 2015)	
<i>F. yunnanensis</i> Z.W. Ge & Zhu L. Yang	E		
<i>Flavodon flavus</i> (Klotzsch) Ryvarden		Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009); antioxidant (Fernando et al. 2016)	
<i>Flavoscypha cantharella</i> (Fr.) Harmaja			P
<i>Floccularia albolanaripes</i> (G.F. Atk.) Redhead	E		
<i>F. luteovirens</i> (Alb. & Schwein.) Pouzar	E		

Table 1 (continued)

Species name	Edible fungi ^a	Medicinal fungi and their function(s) ^b	Poisonous fungi ^c
<i>Fomes fomentarius</i> (L.) Fr.		Eliminating blood stasis, antitumor (Dai et al. 2009; Huang et al. 2012c; Kolundžić et al. 2016; Xie et al. 2018b); antibacteria, anti-infection, immunomodulation (Gao et al. 2009; Senyuk et al. 2011; Kolundžić et al. 2016; Xie et al. 2018b)	
<i>Fomitiporia alpina</i> B.K. Cui & Hong Chen		Antitumor (Chen and Cui 2017)	
<i>F. bannaensis</i> Y.C. Dai		Treating coronary artery diseases (Dai 2010)	
<i>F. erecta</i> (A. David et al.) Fiasson		Antitumor (Dai 2010)	
<i>F. gaoligongensis</i> B.K. Cui & Hong Chen		Antitumor (Chen and Cui 2017)	
<i>F. hainaniana</i> B.K. Cui & Hong Chen		Treating coronary artery diseases (Chen and Cui 2017)	
<i>F. hartigii</i> (Allesch. & Schnabl) Fiasson & Niemelä		Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009); antioxidant (Kovács et al. 2017)	
<i>F. norbulingka</i> B.K. Cui & Hong Chen		Antitumor (Chen et al. 2016b)	
<i>F. pentaphylacis</i> L.W. Zhou		Antitumor (Zhou and Xue 2012)	
<i>F. pseudopunctata</i> (A. David et al.) Fiasson		Treating coronary artery diseases (Dai 2010)	
<i>F. punctata</i> (P. Karst.) Murrill		Treating coronary artery diseases (Dai et al. 2009); antioxidant, antitumor, antiviral (Yuan et al. 2011; Liu et al. 2017d)	
<i>F. punicata</i> Y.C. Dai et al.		Antitumor (Dai 2010)	
<i>F. rhamnoides</i> T.Z. Liu & F. Wu		Antitumor (Liu et al. 2018f)	
<i>F. robusta</i> (P. Karst.) Fiasson & Niemelä		Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009); antibacteria, antioxidant (Kovács et al. 2017)	
<i>F. subhippophaëicola</i> B.K. Cui & H. Chen		Antitumor (Chen et al. 2016b)	
<i>F. subrobusta</i> B.K. Cui & Hong Chen		Antitumor (Chen and Cui 2017)	
<i>F. subtropica</i> B.K. Cui & Hong Chen		Treating coronary artery diseases (Chen and Cui 2017)	
<i>F. tenuitubus</i> L.W. Zhou		Antitumor (Zhou and Xue 2012)	
<i>F. texana</i> (Murrill) Nuss		Antitumor (Dai 2010)	
<i>F. torreyae</i> Y.C. Dai & B.K. Cui		Treating coronary artery diseases (Dai 2010)	
<i>Fomitopsis betulina</i> (Bull.) B.K. Cui et al.		Antibacteria, antitumor (Dai et al. 2009); antioxidant (Zhao et al. 2014a)	
<i>F. pinicola</i> (Sw.) P. Karst.		Dispelling wind-evil, eliminating dampness, antitumor (Dai et al. 2009; Sun et al. 2012b, 2016); antifungus, antioxidant, immunomodulation, neuroprotective activities (Guler et al. 2009; Bao et al. 2015; Sun et al. 2016; Guo and Wolf 2018)	
<i>Fulvifomes fastuosus</i> (Lév.) Bondartseva & S. Herrera		Antibiotics (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>F. mcgregorii</i> (Bres.) Y.C. Dai		Antitumor, improving immunity (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>F. rimosus</i> (Berk.) Fiasson & Niemelä		Invigorating qi, replenishing the blood, improving immunity, antitumor (Dai et al. 2009); antioxidant (Kovács et al. 2017)	
<i>Funalia trogii</i> (Berk.) Bondartsev & Singer		Anticancer, antioxidant, antitumor (Mazmançı et al. 2011; Rashid et al. 2011; Gao et al. 2017)	
<i>Fuscoboletinus spectabilis</i> (Peck) Pomerl. & A.H. Sm.			P
<i>Fuscoporia gilva</i> (Schwein.) T. Wagner & M. Fisch.		Reinforcing the spleen, eliminating dampness, promoting digestion, antitumor, improving immunity (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>F. torulosa</i> (Pers.) T. Wagner & M. Fisch.		Detoxification, treating anemia (Dai et al. 2009); antibacteria, antioxidant (Kovács et al. 2017)	

Table 1 (continued)

Species name	Edible fungi ^a	Medicinal fungi and their function(s) ^b	Poisonous fungi ^c
<i>Galerina fasciculata</i> Hongo			P
<i>G. filiformis</i> A.H. Sm. & Singer			P
<i>G. helvoliceps</i> (Berk. & M.A. Curtis) Singer			P
<i>G. heterocystis</i> (G.F. Atk.) A.H. Sm. & Singer			P
<i>G. hypnorum</i> (Schrank) Kühner			P
<i>G. marginata</i> (Batsch) Kühner			P
<i>G. megalocystis</i> A.H. Sm. & Singer			P
<i>G. oregonensis</i> A.H. Sm.			P
<i>G. perplexa</i> A.H. Sm.			P
<i>G. pistilllicystis</i> (G.F. Atk.) A.H. Sm. & Singer			P
<i>G. subpectinata</i> (Murrill) A.H. Sm. & Singer			P
<i>G. sulciceps</i> (Berk.) Boedijn			P
<i>G. venenata</i> A.H. Sm.			P
<i>G. vittiformis</i> (Fr.) Singer			P
<i>Ganoderma angustisporum</i> J.H. Xing et al.		Antitumor (Xing et al. 2018)	
<i>G. applanatum</i> (Pers.) Pat.		Antitumor, antiviral, lowering blood glucose, improving immunity (Dai et al. 2009; Osińska-Jaroszuk et al. 2014); antibacteria, antimicrobial, antioxidant (Kozarski et al. 2012; Li et al. 2013a; Osińska-Jaroszuk et al. 2014; Mohanta et al. 2016)	
<i>G. australe</i> (Fr.) Pat.		Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009); immunomodulation (Wang et al. 2016e)	
<i>G. boninense</i> Pat.		Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009); antiplasmodial activity (Ma et al. 2014d)	
<i>G. capense</i> (Lloyd) Teng		Relieving cough (Dai et al. 2009); antioxidant, anti-glycated and antiradical activities (Yan et al. 2013a; Huang et al. 2015)	
<i>G. casuarinicola</i> J.H. Xing et al.		Antitumor (Xing et al. 2018)	
<i>G. formosanum</i> T.T. Chang & T. Chen		Invigorating liver (Dai et al. 2009); antitumor (Wang et al. 2014a)	
<i>G. leucocontextum</i> T.H. Li et al.		Anticancer, antihyperlipidemic and antidiabetic activities, anti-obesity (Wang et al. 2015b, 2017d; Chen et al. 2016c; Zhao et al. 2016c, d; Zhang et al. 2017a, 2018a)	
<i>G. lingzhi</i> Sheng H. Wu et al.		Anticancer, antihypertension, antioxidant, antidiabetic activity, hepatoprotection, immunomodulation, stimulating neural stem cell proliferation, treatment of nephropathy (Fatmawati et al. 2013; Tran et al. 2014; Yan et al. 2015a, b; Amen et al. 2016, 2017; Wu et al. 2016b; Wang et al. 2018e; Xiong et al. 2018)	
<i>G. lobatum</i> (Cooke) G.F. Atk.		Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009; Liu et al. 2018g); immunomodulation (Liu et al. 2018g)	
<i>G. lucidum</i> (Curtis) P. Karst.		Antitumor, lowering blood pressure, improving immunity, antithrombotic (Dai et al. 2009; Zhang et al. 2009b; Cheng et al. 2017a; Xiao et al. 2018); antioxidant, biofortified with essential elements (Se, Cu, and Zn), immunomodulation, preventing radiation-induced DNA damage and apoptosis (Kozarski et al. 2011, 2012; Smina et al. 2011; Rzymiski et al. 2016; Li et al. 2017f)	
<i>G. multipileum</i> Ding Hou		Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009; Xie et al. 2018a); improving immunity (Xie et al. 2018a)	
<i>G. mutabile</i> Y. Cao & H.S. Yuan		Antitumor (Cao and Yuan 2013)	
<i>G. resinaceum</i> Boud.		Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	

Table 1 (continued)

Species name	Edible fungi ^a	Medicinal fungi and their function(s) ^b	Poisonous fungi ^c
<i>G. sinense</i> J.D. Zhao et al.		Antitumor, anti-inflammatory, inducing diuresis, invigorating the stomach (Dai et al. 2009); antioxidant, antiproliferation, anti-HIV-1, immunomodulation, healing effect of radius fracture (Sato et al. 2009; Han et al. 2012; Qi and Chen 2013; Wang et al. 2016d; Ying et al. 2016; Liu et al. 2018k)	
<i>G. subresinosum</i> (Murrill) C.J. Humphrey		Antioxidant (Dai et al. 2009; Thu 2013)	
<i>G. tenue</i> J.D. Zhao et al.		Tranquilizing, treating hepatitis (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>G. tropicum</i> (Jungh.) Bres.		Treating coronary artery disease (Dai et al. 2009); antitumor (Hu et al. 2013)	
<i>G. tsugae</i> Murrill		Calming the nervousness and invigorating the liver, antitumor (Dai et al. 2009; Liu et al. 2012b; Huang et al. 2016c); antimicrobial, antiproliferation, enhancing memory activity immunomodulation (Song et al. 2012; Dharmaraj et al. 2014; Chien et al. 2015; Huang et al. 2016c)	
<i>Geastrum fimbriatum</i> Fr.		Anti-inflammation, haemostasis, detoxification (Dai et al. 2009); antibacteria, antioxidant, antitumor (Liu et al. 2018c)	
<i>G. rufescens</i> Pers.		Haemostasis (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>G. saccatum</i> Fr.		Haemostasis (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>G. triplex</i> Jungh.		Haemostasis, disinfecting, clearing the lung, relieving sore throat, detoxification (Dai et al. 2009); antibacteria (Chittaragi et al. 2013)	
<i>G. velutinum</i> Morgan		Haemostasis, detoxification (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>Gerronema albidum</i> (Fr.) Singer	E		
<i>Gibberella fujikuroi</i> (Sawada) S. Ito		Relieving itching, treating dermatosis (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>Gliophorus irrigatus</i> (Pers.) A.M. Ainsw. & P.M. Kirk			P
<i>G. psittacinus</i> (Schaeff.) Herink	E		P
<i>Gloeophyllum sepiarium</i> (Wulfen) P. Karst.		Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>G. trabeum</i> (Pers.) Murrill		Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>Gloeostereum incarnatum</i> S. Ito & S. Imai	E	Improving immunity, antibacteria, antitumor (Dai et al. 2009; Chang 2015); antimicrobial, antioxidant, anti-inflammation (Kwon et al. 2014; Bunbamrung et al. 2017)	
<i>Gomphidius glutinosus</i> (Schaeff.) Fr.	E		
<i>G. maculatus</i> (Scop.) Fr.	E		
<i>G. roseus</i> (Fr.) Fr.	E		
<i>G. subroseus</i> Kauffman	E		
<i>Gomphus clavatus</i> (Pers.) Gray	E	Anticancer, antioxidant (Makropoulou et al. 2012; Ding et al. 2015b)	
<i>G. fujisanensis</i> (S. Imai) Parmasto			P
<i>G. orientalis</i> R.H. Petersen & M. Zang	E		P
<i>G. purpuraceus</i> (Iwade) K. Yokoy.	E		
<i>Grifola frondosa</i> (Dicks.) Gray	E	Treating hepatopathy and diabetes, anti-hypertensive, antitumor (Dai et al. 2009; Masuda et al. 2010; Huang et al. 2016d; Xu et al. 2018a); antidiabetic activity, antioxidant, antiviral, hypolipidemic, immunomodulation (Deng et al. 2009; Vetvicka and Vetvickova 2011; Yeh et al. 2011; Chen et al. 2012a; Yang et al. 2014; Ma et al. 2015; Zhao et al. 2015a; Han et al. 2016; Wei et al. 2017b)	

Table 1 (continued)

Species name	Edible fungi ^a	Medicinal fungi and their function(s) ^b	Poisonous fungi ^c
<i>Guepinia helvelloides</i> (DC.) Fr.	E		
<i>Gymnopilus aeruginosus</i> (Peck) Singer		Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	P
<i>G. dilepis</i> (Berk. & Broome) Singer			P
<i>G. fulgens</i> (J. Favre & Maire) Singer			P
<i>G. junonius</i> (Fr.) P.D. Orton			P
<i>G. liquiritiae</i> (Pers.) P. Karst.		Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	P
<i>G. penetrans</i> (Fr.) Murrill			P
<i>G. purpuratus</i> (Cooke & Masee) Singer			P
<i>G. spectabilis</i> (Fr.) Singer		Antioxidant (Hu et al. 2018c)	P
<i>Gymnopus acervatus</i> (Fr.) Murrill	E		
<i>G. confluens</i> (Pers.) Antonín et al.	E	Antibacteria, antifungus (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>G. dryophilus</i> (Bull.) Murrill	E		P
<i>G. erythropus</i> (Pers.) Antonín et al.	E		
<i>G. fusipes</i> (Bull.) Gray	E		
<i>G. ocior</i> (Pers.) Antonín & Noordel.	E		
<i>G. peronatus</i> (Bolton) Gray	E		P
<i>G. subnudus</i> (Ellis ex Peck) Halling	E		
<i>Gyrodon lividus</i> (Bull.) Sacc.	E		
<i>Gyromitra ambigua</i> (P. Karst.) Harmaja			P
<i>G. esculenta</i> (Pers.) Fr.			P
<i>G. gigas</i> (Krombh.) Cooke			P
<i>G. infula</i> (Schaeff.) Quél.			P
<i>G. splendida</i> Raitv.			P
<i>Gyroporus atroviolaceus</i> (Höhn.) E.-J. Gilbert	E		
<i>G. castaneus</i> (Bull.) Quél.	E	Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	P
<i>G. cyanescens</i> (Bull.) Quél.	E		
<i>G. longicytidiatus</i> Nagas. & Hongo	E		
<i>G. pseudomicrosporus</i> M. Zang	E		
<i>G. purpurinus</i> Singer ex Davoodian & Halling	E		P
<i>Halorosellinia oceanica</i> (S. Schatz) Whalley et al.		Antifungus (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>Hebeloma crustuliniforme</i> (Bull.) Quél.			P
<i>H. fastibile</i> (Pers.) P. Kumm.			P
<i>H. laterinum</i> (Batsch) Vesterh.		Antibacteria (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>H. radicosum</i> (Bull.) Ricken	E		P
<i>H. sacchariolens</i> Quél.			P
<i>H. sinapizans</i> (Paulet) Gillet			P
<i>H. sinuosum</i> (Fr.) Quél.	E		P
<i>H. vinosophyllum</i> Hongo			P
<i>Heimioporus betula</i> (Schwein.) E. Horak	E		
<i>H. conicus</i> N.K. Zeng & Zhu L. Yang,			P
<i>H. gaojiaocong</i> N.K. Zeng & Zhu L. Yang,			P
<i>H. japonicus</i> (Hongo) E. Horak			P
<i>Helvella acetabulum</i> (L.) Quél.	E		P
<i>H. albipes</i> Fuckel	E		

Table 1 (continued)

Species name	Edible fungi ^a	Medicinal fungi and their function(s) ^b	Poisonous fungi ^c
<i>H. atra</i> J. König	E		
<i>H. bachu</i> Q. Zhao et al.	E		
<i>H. crispa</i> (Scop.) Fr.	E		P
<i>H. elastica</i> Bull.	E		P
<i>H. ephippium</i> Lév.	E		
<i>H. lactea</i> Boud.	E		
<i>H. lacunosa</i> Afzel.	E	Antioxidant (Wang and Bau 2016)	
<i>H. leucomelaena</i> (Pers.) Nannf.		Antioxidant (Sevindik et al. 2018)	P
<i>H. macropus</i> (Pers.) P. Karst.	E		
<i>H. orienticrispa</i> Q. Zhao et al.	E		
<i>H. phlebophora</i> Pat. & Doass.	E		
<i>H. pseudoreflexa</i> Q. Zhao et al.			P
<i>H. subspadicea</i> Q. Zhao et al.	E		
<i>H. taiyuanensis</i> B. Liu et al.	E		
<i>Hemistropharia albocrenulata</i> (Peck) Jacobsson & E. Larss.	E		P
<i>Hericium coralloides</i> (Scop.) Pers.	E	Treating gastric ulcer and neurasthenia, promoting digestion (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>H. erinaceus</i> (Bull.) Pers.	E	Antitumor, antithrombotic, anti-aging, lowering blood glucose and cholesterol, improving immunity (Dai et al. 2009; Ma et al. 2010b; Kim et al. 2011; Li et al. 2014c); antimicrobial, antioxidant, anti-inflammation, α -glucosidase inhibitor, hepatoprotection, immunomodulation, improvement of mild cognitive impairment, repair effects on gastric mucosal injury (Mori et al. 2009; Wong et al. 2009b; Zhang et al. 2012; Sheu et al. 2013; Jiang et al. 2014b; Wang et al. 2015a; Li et al. 2017a; Song et al. 2018d)	
<i>Heterobasidion parvporum</i> Niemelä & Korhonen		Antibacteria (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>Hexagonia apiaria</i> (Pers.) Fr.		Tonifying intestines, promoting digestion (Dai et al. 2009; Zhang et al. 2017c); anti-inflammation (Thang et al. 2015)	
<i>H. tenuis</i> (Fr.) Fr.		Antitrypanosomal activity (Umeyama et al. 2014)	
<i>Hohenbuehelia fluxilis</i> (Fr.) P.D. Orton	E		
<i>H. grisea</i> (Peck) Singer		Antibacteria, antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>H. petaloides</i> (Bull.) Schulzer	E	Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>H. reniformis</i> (G. Mey.) Singer	E		
<i>Homodermoporus martius</i> (Berk.) Teixeira		Haemostasis, relieving itching (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>Hortiboletus rubellus</i> (Krombh.) Simonini et al.	E	Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>H. subpaludosus</i> (W.F. Chiu) Xue T. Zhu & Zhu L. Yang	E		P
<i>Hourangia cheoi</i> (W.F. Chiu) Xue T. Zhu & Zhu L. Yang	E		P
<i>H. nigropunctata</i> (W.F. Chiu) Xue T. Zhu & Zhu L. Yang	E		P
<i>Humidicutis marginata</i> (Peck) Singer	E		
<i>Hydnellum conrescens</i> (Pers.) Banker	E	Antivirus (Lee et al. 2012a)	
<i>H. cumulatum</i> K.A. Harrison	E		
<i>Hydnotrya cerebriformis</i> Harkn.	E		

Table 1 (continued)

Species name	Edible fungi ^a	Medicinal fungi and their function(s) ^b	Poisonous fungi ^c
<i>Hydnum repandum</i> L.	E	Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>H. rufescens</i> Pers.	E		
<i>Hygrocybe cantharellus</i> (Fr.) Murrill	E	Antifungus (Chittaragi and Naika 2014)	
<i>H. ceracea</i> (Sowerby) P. Kumm.	E		
<i>H. chlorophana</i> (Fr.) Wünsche	E		
<i>H. coccinea</i> (Schaeff.) P. Kumm.	E		
<i>H. conica</i> (Schaeff.) P. Kumm.		Antioxidant (Chong et al. 2014)	P
<i>H. flavescens</i> (Kauffman) Singer			P
<i>H. miniata</i> (Fr.) P. Kumm.	E		
<i>H. mucronella</i> (Fr.) P. Karst.			P
<i>H. ovina</i> (Bull.) Kühner			P
<i>H. persistens</i> var. <i>konradii</i> (R. Haller Aar.) Boertm.	E		
<i>H. pratensis</i> (Fr.) Murrill	E		
<i>H. punicea</i> (Fr.) P. Kumm.	E		
<i>H. spadicea</i> (Scop.) P. Karst.			P
<i>H. suzukaensis</i> (Hongo) Hongo			P
<i>H. virginea</i> (Wulfen) P.D. Orton & Watling	E		
<i>Hygrophoropsis aurantiaca</i> (Wulfen) Maire	E	Antioxidant, antiproliferation (Heleno et al. 2010; Nowak et al. 2016)	P
<i>Hygrophorus agathosmus</i> (Fr.) Fr.	E		
<i>H. arbustivus</i> Fr.	E		
<i>H. calophyllus</i> P. Karst.	E		
<i>H. camarophyllus</i> (Alb. & Schwein.) Dumée et al.	E		
<i>H. ceraceus</i> (Wulfen) Fr.	E		
<i>H. chrysodon</i> (Batsch) Fr.	E		
<i>H. discoideus</i> (Pers.) Fr.	E		
<i>H. discoxanthus</i> (Fr.) Rea	E		
<i>H. eburneus</i> (Bull.) Fr.	E		
<i>H. erubescens</i> (Fr.) Fr.	E		
<i>H. fagi</i> G. Becker & Bon	E		
<i>H. hypothejus</i> (Fr.) Fr.	E		
<i>H. inocybiformis</i> A.H. Sm.	E		
<i>H. leucophaeus</i> (Scop.) Fr.	E		
<i>H. lucorum</i> Kalchbr.	E	Antimicrobial, antioxidant, antitumor, immunomodulation (Gao et al. 2012; Shen et al. 2013b)	
<i>H. nemoreus</i> (Pers.) Fr.	E		
<i>H. olivaceoalbus</i> (Fr.) Fr.	E		
<i>H. pacificus</i> A.H. Sm. & Hesler	E		
<i>H. personii</i> Arnolds	E		
<i>H. poetarum</i> R. Heim	E		
<i>H. pseudolucorum</i> A.H. Sm. & Hesler	E		
<i>H. pudorinus</i> (Fr.) Fr.	E		P
<i>H. russula</i> (Schaeff. ex Fr.) Kauffman	E		
<i>H. speciosus</i> Peck	E		

Table 1 (continued)

Species name	Edible fungi ^a	Medicinal fungi and their function(s) ^b	Poisonous fungi ^c
<i>Hymenochaete porioides</i> T. Wagner & M. Fisch.		Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>Hymenogaster cangyanshanensis</i> B. Liu	E		
<i>H. fusisporus</i> (Masse & Rodway) G. Cunn.	E		
<i>Hypholoma capnoides</i> (Fr.) P. Kumm.		Antioxidant (Heleno et al. 2010)	P
<i>H. cinnabarinum</i> Teng			P
<i>H. dispersum</i> Quél.			P
<i>H. fasciculare</i> (Huds.) P. Kumm.		Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	P
<i>H. lateritium</i> (Schaeff.) P. Kumm.			P
<i>H. radicosum</i> J.E. Lange	E		
<i>H. sublateritium</i> (Fr.) Quél.		Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>Hypocrea peltata</i> Berk.		Antibacteria, antifungus (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>Hypocrella bambusae</i> (Berk. & Broome) Sacc.		Treating gastropathy, arthritis, psoriasis, vitiligo (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>Hypomyces chrysospermus</i> Tul. & C. Tul.		Haemostasis (Dai et al. 2009); anticancer, antimicrobial, antioxidant (Chakraborty et al. 2016)	
<i>H. hyalinus</i> (Schwein.) Tul. & C. Tul.		Detoxifying mycetism (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>Hypoxyton fragiforme</i> (Pers.) J. Kickx f.		Anti-HIV (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>Hypsizygus marmoreus</i> (Peck) H.E. Bigelow	E	Haemagglutination inhibition (Dai et al. 2009); antifungus, antihypertension, antioxidant, antiproliferation, anti-HBV, immunoenhancement (Suzuki et al. 2011; Xie et al. 2011; Kang et al. 2013; Liu et al. 2017b, 2018b; Wang et al. 2018b)	
<i>H. tessulatus</i> (Bull.) Singer	E		
<i>H. ulmarius</i> (Bull.) Redhead	E	Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009); antidiabetic activity, antioxidant, anti-inflammation, hepatoprotection, lowering serum lipids, protecting vascular endothelium cells (Sun et al. 2010a; Meera et al. 2011; Shen et al. 2011; Greeshma et al. 2016; Wang et al. 2016f; Liu et al. 2018i)	
<i>Imleria badia</i> (Fr.) Vizzini		Anti-inflammation (Grzywacz et al. 2016)	P
<i>Infundibulicybe geotropa</i> (Bull.) Harmaja	E	Antibacteria, antioxidant (Altuner and Akata 2010)	P
<i>Inocutis levis</i> (P. Karst.) Y.C. Dai		Antitumor, treating diabetes (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>I. rheades</i> (Pers.) Fiasson & Niemelä		Haemostasis, anagesic, treating hemorrhoids (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>I. tamaricis</i> (Pat.) Fiasson & Niemelä		Haemostasis, anagesic, treating hemorrhoids (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>Inocybe asterospora</i> Quél.			P
<i>I. auricoma</i> (Batsch) Sacc.			P
<i>I. bongardii</i> (Weinm.) Quél.			P
<i>I. brunnea</i> Quél.			P
<i>I. calamistrata</i> (Fr.) Gillet			P
<i>I. cincinnata</i> (Fr.) Quél.			P
<i>I. cookei</i> Bres.			P
<i>I. decipientoides</i> Peck			P
<i>I. dulcamara</i> (Pers.) P. Kumm.			P
<i>I. erubescens</i> A. Blytt			P
<i>I. flavobrunnea</i> Y.C. Wang			P
<i>I. flocculosa</i> Sacc.			P
<i>I. geophylla</i> (Bull.) P. Kumm.			P
<i>I. godeyi</i> Gillet			P

Table 1 (continued)

Species name	Edible fungi ^a	Medicinal fungi and their function(s) ^b	Poisonous fungi ^c
<i>I. hirtella</i> Bres.	E		
<i>I. lacera</i> (Fr.) P. Kumm.			P
<i>I. lanuginosa</i> (Bull.) P. Kumm.			P
<i>I. maculata</i> Boud.			P
<i>I. napipes</i> J.E. Lange			P
<i>I. nitidiuscula</i> (Britzelm.) Lapl.			P
<i>I. pallidicremea</i> Grund & D.E. Stuntz			P
<i>I. praetervisa</i> Quél.			P
<i>I. pyriodora</i> (Pers.) P. Kumm.			P
<i>I. radiata</i> Peck			P
<i>I. repanda</i> (Bull.) Quél.			P
<i>I. rimosa</i> (Bull.) P. Kumm.		Antitumor, antieczematic (Dai et al. 2009)	P
<i>I. whitei</i> (Berk. & Broome) Sacc.			P
<i>Inonotus cuticularis</i> (Bull.) P. Karst.		Haemostasis, antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>I. hispidus</i> (Bull.) P. Karst.		Improving digestion, haemostasis, antitumor (Dai et al. 2009; Liu et al. 2018h; Yang et al. 2019); activating the circulation to remove blood stasis, antibacteria, antioxidant, antihyperglycemic activity, immunomodulation, treatment of candidiasis (Li and Hu 2010; Wang et al. 2011c; Zan et al. 2011; Benarous et al. 2015; Li et al. 2018c; Jin et al. 2018)	
<i>I. obliquus</i> (Fr.) Pilát		Improving immunity, lowering blood glucose, antitumor (Dai et al. 2009; Chen et al. 2010d; Jin et al. 2019); anticancer, antimicrobial, antioxidant, antiproliferation, anti-inflammation (Hu et al. 2009; Ma et al. 2013a; Guo et al. 2017; Yan and Xu 2018)	
<i>Ionomidotis fulvotigens</i> (Berk. & M.A. Curtis) E.K. Cash			P
<i>I. sprucei</i> (Berk.) E.J. Durand			P
<i>Irpex hydnooides</i> Y.W. Lim & H.S. Jung		Lowering blood pressure, treating oliguria, edema and lumbago (Dai and Xiong 2008)	
<i>I. lacteus</i> (Fr.) Fr.		Treating oliguria, edema and lumbago, lowering blood pressure (Dai et al. 2009); antiproliferation, anti-inflammation, immunomodulation, prevention and treatment of chronic glomerulonephritis (Wu et al. 2010; Wang et al. 2016a; Li et al. 2018a; Han et al. 2019)	
<i>Ischnoderma resinosum</i> (Schrad.) P. Karst.		Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>Kobayasia nipponica</i> (Kobayasi) S. Imai & A. Kawam.			P
<i>K. mutabilis</i> (Schaeff.) Singer & A.H. Sm.	E		
<i>Laccaria acanthospora</i> A.W. Wilson & G.M. Muell.	E		
<i>L. alba</i> Zhu L. Yang & Lan Wang	E		
<i>L. angustilamella</i> Zhu L. Yang & L. Wang	E		
<i>L. aurantia</i> Popa et al.	E		
<i>L. bullipellis</i> A.W. Wilson & G.M. Muell.	E		
<i>L. fraterna</i> (Sacc.) Pegler	E		
<i>L. fulvogrisea</i> Popn et al.	E		
<i>L. himalayensis</i> A.W. Wilson & G.M. Muell.	E		

Table 1 (continued)

Species name	Edible fungi ^a	Medicinal fungi and their function(s) ^b	Poisonous fungi ^c
<i>L. laccata</i> (Scop.) Cooke	E	Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009); antioxidant (Zhang et al. 2018b)	
<i>L. longipes</i> G.M. Muell.	E		
<i>L. moshuijun</i> Popa & Zhu L. Yang	E		
<i>L. negrimarginata</i> A.W. Wilson & G.M. Muell.	E		
<i>L. salmonicolor</i> A.W. Wilson & G.M. Muell.	E		
<i>L. tortilis</i> (Bolton) Cooke	E	Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>L. trichodermophora</i> G.M. Muell.	E		
<i>L. vinaceoavellanea</i> Hongo	E		
<i>L. yunnanensis</i> Popa et al.	E		
<i>Lacrymaria lacrymabunda</i> (Bull.) Pat.			P
<i>Lactarius akahatsu</i> Nobuj. Tanaka	E		
<i>L. angustizonatus</i> X.H. Wang	E		
<i>L. aurantiacus</i> (Pers.) Gray	E		
<i>L. blennius</i> (Fr.) Fr.	E		P
<i>L. brachycystidiatus</i> X.H. Wang	E		
<i>L. camphoratus</i> (Bull.) Fr.	E		
<i>L. chichuensis</i> W.F. Chiu	E	Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>L. chrysorrhoeus</i> Fr.	E		P
<i>L. cinnamomeus</i> W.F. Chiu	E		
<i>L. circellatus</i> Fr.	E		
<i>L. controversus</i> Pers.	E	Anticancer, antibiotic, antimicrobial, antioxidant (Altuner and Akata 2010; Novaković et al. 2016)	
<i>L. corrugis</i> Peck	E		
<i>L. deliciosus</i> (L.) Gray	E	Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009; Ding et al. 2012; Liu et al. 2016a); anticancer, antimicrobial, antioxidant, immunostimulant (Hou et al. 2013a; Wen et al. 2014; Kosanić et al. 2016)	
<i>L. echinatus</i> Thiers	E		
<i>L. flavidulus</i> S. Imai	E	Antiproliferation (Wu et al. 2011e)	
<i>L. fragilis</i> (Burl.) Hesler & A.H. Sm.	E		
<i>L. fuliginosus</i> (Fr.) Fr.	E		
<i>L. gerardii</i> Peck	E		
<i>L. glycosmus</i> (Fr.) Fr.	E		
<i>L. hatsudake</i> Nobuj. Tanaka	E	Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009; Lin et al. 2018b); antioxidant, antiviral, lowering serum lipids (Tian and Xu 2015; Lin et al. 2018b)	
<i>L. hengduanensis</i> X.H. Wang	E		
<i>L. hygrophoroides</i> Berk. & M.A. Curtis	E	Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>L. indigo</i> (Schwein.) Fr.	E	Antibacteria, antiproliferation (Ochoa-Zarzosa et al. 2011)	
<i>L. laeticolor</i> (S. Imai) Imazeki ex Hongo	E		
<i>L. lignyotus</i> Fr.		Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	P
<i>L. musteus</i> Fr.	E		
<i>L. necator</i> (Bull.) Pers.	E		P
<i>L. obliquus</i> Fr.	E		
<i>L. oomsisiensis</i> Verbeken & Halling			P
<i>L. pallidus</i> Pers.	E	Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>L. picinus</i> Fr.	E	Treating lumbago and skelalgia, limb numbness (Dai et al. 2009)	

Table 1 (continued)

Species name	Edible fungi ^a	Medicinal fungi and their function(s) ^b	Poisonous fungi ^c
<i>L. porninsis</i> Rolland	E		
<i>L. pseudohatsudake</i> X.H. Wang	E		
<i>L. pubescens</i> Fr.	E	Antioxidant (Sharma and Gautam 2016)	P
<i>L. pyrogalus</i> (Bull.) Fr.			P
<i>L. quietus</i> (Fr.) Fr.	E	Antioxidant (Reis et al. 2011b)	
<i>L. repraesentaneus</i> Britzelm.			P
<i>L. romagnesii</i> Bon	E		
<i>L. rubrobrunneus</i> H.T. Le & Nuytinck			P
<i>L. rufus</i> (Scop.) Fr.		Antinociceptive, anti-inflammation (Ruthes et al. 2013)	P
<i>L. rugatus</i> Kühner & Romagn.	E		
<i>L. salmonicolor</i> R. Heim & Leclair	E	Antioxidant (Athanasakis et al. 2013)	
<i>L. sanguifluus</i> (Paulet) Fr.	E	Antibacteria, antioxidant, antiviral (Sagar and Thakur 2013; Thakur and Sayeed 2014)	
<i>L. scrobiculatus</i> (Scop.) Fr.			P
<i>L. serifluus</i> (DC.) Fr.	E		
<i>L. sinozonarius</i> X.H. Wang	E		
<i>L. subdulcis</i> (Pers.) Gray	E		
<i>L. subzonarius</i> Hongo	E	Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	P
<i>L. thynos</i> A.H. Sm.	E		
<i>L. torminosus</i> (Schaeff.) Gray			P
<i>L. uvidus</i> (Fr.) Fr.	E		P
<i>L. vellereus</i> (Fr.) Fr.	E	Treating lumbago and skelalgia, limb numbness, antitumor (Dai et al. 2009); antifungus, antimicrobial, antioxidant immunosuppressive (Guler et al. 2009; Ji et al. 2011; Dogan and Aydin 2013; Rong et al. 2018)	P
<i>L. vietus</i> (Fr.) Fr.	E		
<i>L. violascens</i> (J. Otto) Fr.	E		
<i>L. vividus</i> X.H. Wang et al.	E		
<i>L. volemus</i> (Fr.) Fr.	E	Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009; Hu et al. 2014b); antioxidant (Xie et al. 2015a; Huang et al. 2017a)	
<i>L. zonarius</i> (Bull.) Fr.		Treating lumbago and skelalgia, limb numbness (Dai et al. 2009)	P
<i>Lactifluus luteolus</i> (Peck) Verbeken	E		
<i>L. piperatus</i> (L.) Roussel	E	Treating lumbago and skelalgia, limb numbness, antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	P
<i>L. subvellereus</i> (Peck) Nuytinck			P
<i>L. tenuicystidiatus</i> (X.H. Wang & Verbeken) X.H. Wang	E		
<i>Laeticorticium roseum</i> (Pers.) Donk		Antibiotics (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>Laetiporus ailaoshanensis</i> B.K. Cui & J. Song	E		
<i>L. cremeiporus</i> Y. Ota & T. Hatt.	E	Antioxidant (Li et al. 2014b)	
<i>L. medogensis</i> J. Song & B.K. Cui	E		
<i>L. montanus</i> Černý ex Tomšovský & Jankovský	E		
<i>L. sulphureus</i> (Bull.) Murrill	E	Invigorating qi and replenishing blood, antitumor (Dai et al. 2009; Hu et al. 2018a); antimicrobial, antioxidant (Petrović et al. 2014; Hu et al. 2018a)	
<i>L. versisporus</i> (Lloyd) Imazeki	E		
<i>L. xinjiangensis</i> J. Song et al.	E		
<i>L. zonatus</i> B.K. Cui & J. Song	E		

Table 1 (continued)

Species name	Edible fungi ^a	Medicinal fungi and their function(s) ^b	Poisonous fungi ^c
<i>Lanmaoa asiatica</i> G. Wu & Zhu L. Yang	E	Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009); immunomodulation (Su et al. 2018)	P
<i>Lanopila nipponica</i> Kawam. ex Kobayasi	E		
<i>Laricifomes officinalis</i> (Vill.) Kotl. & Pouzar		Inducing diuresis, treating gastropathy, detumescence, antitumor (Dai et al. 2009; Wang et al. 2015c); antioxidant, antiviral (Tepljakova et al. 2012; Wang et al. 2015c)	
<i>Lasiosphaera fenzlii</i> (Reichardt) Fenzl		Haemostasis, detumescence, clearing the lung, detoxification, relieving sore throat (Dai et al. 2009); antioxidant, antitumor (Huang 2010; Shi et al. 2018)	
<i>Laternea columnata</i> Nees			P
<i>Leccinellum crocipodium</i> (Letell.) Della Magg. & Trassin.	E	Antiproliferation (Liu et al. 2016e)	
<i>L. griseum</i> (Quél.) Bresinsky & Manfr. Binder	E		
<i>Leccinum atrostitipitatum</i> A.H. Sm. et al.	E		
<i>L. aurantiacum</i> (Bull.) Gray	E	Antioxidant (Witkowska et al. 2011)	
<i>L. duriusculum</i> (Schulzer ex Kalchbr.) Singer	E		
<i>L. holopus</i> (Rostk.) Watling	E		
<i>L. oxydabile</i> (Singer) Singer	E		
<i>L. quercinum</i> (Pilát) E.E. Green & Watling	E		
<i>L. rubropunctum</i> (Peck) Singer	E		
<i>L. rugosiceps</i> (Peck) Singer	E		
<i>L. scabrum</i> (Bull.) Gray	E		P
<i>L. subglabripes</i> (Peck) Singer	E		
<i>L. subradicatum</i> Hongo	E		
<i>L. variicolor</i> Watling	E		
<i>L. versipelle</i> (Fr. & Hök) Snell	E		
<i>Lentinellus brunnescens</i> Lj.N. Vassiljeva	E		
<i>L. cochleatus</i> (Pers.) P. Karst.	E	Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>L. micheneri</i> (Berk. & M.A. Curtis) Pegler		Antibacteria (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>L. ursinus</i> (Fr.) Kühner	E		
<i>Lentinula edodes</i> (Berk.) Pegler	E	Improving immunity, lowering cholesterol and blood pressure, antitumor (Dai et al. 2009; Luan et al. 2017; Jiao et al. 2018a); antioxidant (Kozarski et al. 2012; Zeng et al. 2018b)	
<i>Lentinus crinitus</i> (L.) Fr.		Antibacteria, antifungus (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>L. cyathiformis</i> (Schaeff.) Bres.	E		
<i>L. sajor-caju</i> (Fr.) Fr.	E	Antihypertension, antioxidant (Eguchi et al. 2014; Dulay et al. 2015)	
<i>L. squarrosulus</i> Mont.	E	Antioxidant, antiulcer, improving immunity (Bhunja et al. 2010; Omar et al. 2011; Wu et al. 2018b)	
<i>L. strigosus</i> Fr.		Treating scabs, antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>L. tigrinus</i> (Bull.) Fr.	E	Lowering blood glucose (Dai et al. 2009); antimicrobial, antioxidant (Dyakov et al. 2011; Dulay et al. 2015)	
<i>L. tuber-regium</i> (Fr.) Fr.	E	Antitumor, antibacteria, treating cardiovascular and neurological diseases (Dai et al. 2009; Manjunathan and Kaviyaran 2010)	
<i>Lenzites betulinus</i> (L.) Fr.		Dispelling cold, relaxing tendons (Dai et al. 2009); anticancer, antimicrobial, antioxidant (Liu et al. 2013c, 2014; Shen et al. 2017b)	

Table 1 (continued)

Species name	Edible fungi ^a	Medicinal fungi and their function(s) ^b	Poisonous fungi ^c
<i>Lepiota brunneoincarnata</i> Chodat & C. Martín			P
<i>L. brunneolilacea</i> Bon & Boiffard			P
<i>L. castanea</i> Quél.			P
<i>L. clypeolaria</i> (Bull.) P. Kumm.			P
<i>L. cristata</i> (Bolton) P. Kumm.			P
<i>L. cristatanea</i> J.F. Liang & Zhu L. Yang			P
<i>L. erminea</i> (Fr.) P. Kumm.	E		
<i>L. prominens</i> Sacc.	E		
<i>L. venenata</i> Zhu L. Yang & Z.H. Chen			P
<i>Lepista caespitosa</i> (Bres.) Singer	E	Antioxidant (Li et al. 2015a)	
<i>L. flaccida</i> (Sowerby) Pat.	E		
<i>L. glaucocana</i> (Bres.) Singer	E		
<i>L. graveolens</i> (Peck) Dermek	E		
<i>L. irina</i> (Fr.) H.E. Bigelow		Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009); antioxidant (Chen et al. 2009)	P
<i>L. luscina</i> (Fr.) Singer		Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009); antibacteria (Krupodorova et al. 2016)	
<i>L. nuda</i> (Bull.) Cooke	E	Antibacteria, antitumor (Dai et al. 2009); antioxidant (Li et al. 2015a, 2017e)	
<i>L. personata</i> (Fr.) Cooke	E		
<i>L. sordida</i> (Schumach.) Singer	E	Calming the nervousness, invigorating the liver (Dai et al. 2009); antibacteria, antioxidant, antitumor, immunomodulation, treating laryngeal cancer (Chen et al. 2011c; Li et al. 2015d; Hu et al. 2017c; Zhang et al. 2017d)	
<i>Leratiomyces squamosus</i> (Pers.) Bridge & Spooner			P
<i>Leucoagaricus americanus</i> (Peck) Vellinga	E		P
<i>L. carneifolius</i> (Gillet) Wasser		Antibiotics (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>L. leucothites</i> (Vittad.) Wasser	E	Antimicrobial, antioxidant (Aslim and Ozturk 2011)	P
<i>L. nymphaeum</i> (Kalchbr.) Bon	E		
<i>Leucocalocybe mongolica</i> (S. Imai) X.D. Yu & Y.J. Yao	E	Relieving fever, treating measles (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>Leucocoprinus birnbaumii</i> (Corda) Singer			P
<i>L. cepistipes</i> (Sowerby) Pat.			P
<i>L. cygneus</i> (J.E. Lange) Bon			P
<i>Leucocortinarius bulbiger</i> (Alb. & Schwein.) Singer	E		
<i>Leucocybe candicans</i> (Pers.) Vizzini et al.		Antibacteria (Dai et al. 2009)	P
<i>L. connata</i> (Schumach.) Vizzini et al.	E		P
<i>Leucopaxillus albissimus</i> (Peck) Singer	E		P
<i>L. alboalutaceus</i> (F.H. Møller & Jul. Schäff.) F.H. Møller	E		
<i>L. amarus</i> (Alb. & Schwein.) Kühner	E		
<i>L. giganteus</i> (Sowerby) Singer	E	Invigorating qi, relieving fever, treating cold and flu, tuberculosis (Dai et al. 2009); antimicrobial, antioxidant (Bao et al. 2016; Feleke and Doshi 2017)	P

Table 1 (continued)

Species name	Edible fungi ^a	Medicinal fungi and their function(s) ^b	Poisonous fungi ^c
<i>L. tricolor</i> (Peck) Kühner	E		
<i>Lichenomphalia umbellifera</i> (L.) Redhead et al.	E		
<i>Lignosus hainanensis</i> B.K. Cui		Treating hepatopathy and gastropathy (Cui et al. 2011)	
<i>L. rhinocerus</i> (Cooke) Ryvardeen		Treating hepatopathy and gastropathy (Dai et al. 2009); anticancer, antimicrobial, antioxidant, antiproliferation, anti-inflammation, immunomodulation, neurite outgrowth stimulation, thrombolytic activity (Wong et al. 2009a; Guo et al. 2011a; Eik et al. 2012; Lee et al. 2012b, 2014b; Mohanarji et al. 2012; Ahmed et al. 2013; John et al. 2013; Lau et al. 2013, 2014; Phan et al. 2013a; Suziana Zaila et al. 2013; Yap et al. 2013; Hu et al. 2017b)	
<i>Limacella glioderma</i> (Fr.) Maire	E		
<i>L. guttata</i> (Pers.) Konrad & Maubl.	E		
<i>L. illinita</i> (Fr.) Maire	E		
<i>L. ochraceolutea</i> P.D. Orton	E		
<i>Lycoperdon asperum</i> (Lév.) Speg.	E	Haemostasis, antibacteria (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>L. atropurpureum</i> Vittad.	E		
<i>L. excipuliforme</i> (Scop.) Pers.	E	Antioxidant (Kalyoncu et al. 2010)	
<i>L. fuscum</i> Bonord.	E	Haemostasis (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>L. glabrescens</i> Berk.	E		
<i>L. mammiforme</i> Pers.		Haemostasis, antibacteria (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>L. marginatum</i> Kalchbr.			P
<i>L. pedicellatum</i> Peck	E	Treating pulmonary diseases (Gong et al. 2017)	
<i>L. perlatum</i> Pers.	E	Detumescence, haemostasis, antibacteria, clearing the lung, relieving sore throat, detoxification (Dai et al. 2009); antimicrobial, antioxidant (Ramesh and Pattar 2010)	
<i>L. pratense</i> Pers.	E		
<i>L. pyriforme</i> Schaeff.	E	Antitumor, antibacteria, haemostasis, clearing the lung, relieving sore throat, detoxification (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>L. subincarnatum</i> Peck	E		
<i>L. umbrinum</i> Pers.	E	Anti-inflammatory, haemostasis, antibacteria (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>L. utriiforme</i> Bull.	E	Anti-inflammatory, haemostasis, antibacteria, detoxification (Dai et al. 2009); prevention of diabetes type II and Alzheimer's disease, antioxidant (Akata et al. 2019)	
<i>L. wrightii</i> Berk. & M.A. Curtis		Haemostasis, anti-inflammatory, antibacteria, detoxification (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>Lyophyllum decastes</i> (Fr.) Singer	E	Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009; Gao et al. 2016b; Wei et al. 2016); antimicrobial, lowering blood glucose (Pushpa and Purushothama 2010; Gao et al. 2016b)	
<i>L. fumosum</i> (Pers.) P.D. Orton	E		
<i>L. loriatum</i> (Fr.) Kühner	E		
<i>L. semitale</i> (Fr.) Kühner	E	Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>L. shimeji</i> (Kawam.) Hongo	E	Antibacteria, antiviral (Krupodorova et al. 2014, 2016)	
<i>L. transforme</i> (Sacc.) Singer	E	Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>L. trigonosporum</i> (Bres.) Kühner	E		
<i>Lysurus mokusin</i> (L.) Fr.		Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	P
<i>Macrocybe gigantea</i> (Masse) Pegler & Lodge	E	Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009); antioxidant, hepatoprotection (Acharya et al. 2012; Gaur and Rao 2016)	
<i>M. lobayensis</i> (R. Heim) Pegler & Lodge	E	Improving immunity, antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>Macrolepiota detersa</i> Z.W. Ge et al.	E	Antioxidant (Zhu et al. 2017a)	

Table 1 (continued)

Species name	Edible fungi ^a	Medicinal fungi and their function(s) ^b	Poisonous fungi ^c
<i>M. dolichaula</i> (Berk. & Broome) Pegler & R.W. Rayner	E	Antimicrobial (Rizal et al. 2016)	
<i>M. excoriata</i> (Schaeff.) Wasser	E	Antioxidant (Kalyoncu et al. 2010)	P
<i>M. gracilentata</i> (Krombh.) Wasser	E		
<i>M. mastoidea</i> (Fr.) Singer	E		
<i>M. procera</i> (Scop.) Singer	E	Promoting digestion (Dai et al. 2009); anticancer, antimicrobial, antioxidant (Kosanić et al. 2016)	P
<i>M. subcitrifolia</i> Z.W. Ge	E		
<i>M. velosa</i> Vellinga & Zhu L. Yang	E		
<i>Marasmiellus ramealis</i> (Bull.) Singer		Antibacteria, antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>Marasmius androsaceus</i> (L.) Fr.		Treating arthritis, antitumor (Dai et al. 2009); anagesic effect on neuropathic pain (Zhao et al. 2016b)	
<i>M. cohaerens</i> (Pers.) Cooke & Quél.			P
<i>M. conigenus</i> (Pers.) P. Karst.		Antibacteria (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>M. maximus</i> Hongo	E		
<i>M. oreades</i> (Bolton) Fr.	E	Treating lumbago and skelalgia, limb numbness, antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>Mattiolomyces terfezioides</i> (Mattir.) E. Fisch.	E		
<i>Megacollybia clitocyboidea</i> R.H. Petersen et al.	E	Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	P
<i>Melanoleuca arcuata</i> (Bull.) Singer	E		
<i>M. brevipes</i> (Bull.) Pat.	E		
<i>M. cognata</i> (Fr.) Konrad & Maubl.	E		
<i>M. excissa</i> (Fr.) Singer	E		
<i>M. graminicola</i> Kühner & Maire	E		
<i>M. grammopodia</i> (Bull.) Murrill	E		
<i>M. leucopoda</i> X.D. Yu	E		
<i>M. melaleuca</i> (Pers.) Murrill	E		
<i>M. paedida</i> (Fr.) Kühner & Maire	E		
<i>M. porphyropoda</i> X.D. Yu	E		
<i>M. strictipes</i> (P. Karst.) Jul. Schäff.	E		
<i>M. subalpina</i> (Britzelm.) Bresinsky & Stangl	E		
<i>M. substrictipes</i> Kühner	E		
<i>M. verrucipes</i> (Fr.) Singer	E		
<i>Mensularia radiata</i> (Sowerby) Lázaro Ibiza		Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>Meripilus giganteus</i> (Pers.) P. Karst.		Antibacteria, antioxidant (Karaman et al. 2014)	P
<i>Metacordyceps liangshanensis</i> (M. Zang et al.) G.H. Sung et al.	E	Tranquilizing, invigorating kidney, treating pulmonary diseases, antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>M. neogunnii</i> T.C. Wen & K.D. Hyde	E	Anagesic, lowering blood pressure, improving immunity (Dai et al. 2009); antioxidant, antitumor, immunomodulation (Zhu et al. 2009, 2012a, b, 2017d; Zhao and Lv 2018)	
<i>Mitrophora semilibera</i> (DC.) Lév.	E		
<i>Monascus purpureus</i> Went		Relieving dyspepsia, promoting blood circulation, invigorating the spleen, anagesic (Dai et al. 2009); antidiabetic activity, antihyperlipidemic activity, antioxidant (Shi and Pan 2010; Jia et al. 2017; Yang et al. 2017b)	
<i>M. ruber</i> Tiegh.		Lowering serum lipids (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>Montagnea arenaria</i> (DC.) Zeller	E	Anti-inflammatory, haemostasis (Dai et al. 2009)	

Table 1 (continued)

Species name	Edible fungi ^a	Medicinal fungi and their function(s) ^b	Poisonous fungi ^c
<i>M. tenuis</i> (Pat.) Teng		Anti-inflammatory, haemostasis (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>Morchella angusticeps</i> Peck	E	Treating gastrointestinal disease (Dai et al. 2009); antiproliferation, antioxidant (Gursoy et al. 2009; Zheng et al. 2016; Liao et al. 2017)	
<i>M. continua</i> Tratt.	E	Anti-aging, anti-gastric ulcer (Gao et al. 2011; Ma et al. 2014e; Richard et al. 2015)	
<i>M. costata</i> Pers.	E		
<i>M. crassipes</i> (Vent.) Pers.	E	Improving digestion, dissipating phlegm (Dai et al. 2009); antioxidant (Gursoy et al. 2009; Li et al. 2017d)	
<i>M. deliciosa</i> Fr.	E	Improving digestion, dissipating phlegm (Dai et al. 2009); antioxidant (Gursoy et al. 2009)	
<i>M. elata</i> Fr.	E	Antioxidant (Gursoy et al. 2009)	
<i>M. esculenta</i> (L.) Pers.	E	Tonifying intestines, dissipating phlegm, invigorating kidney, antitumor (Dai et al. 2009; Li et al. 2016a); antimicrobial, antioxidant, immunomodulation (Zhang et al. 2009a; Meng et al. 2010; Heleno et al. 2013; Li et al. 2016a; Luo et al. 2018)	
<i>M. hortensis</i> Boud.		Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>M. importuna</i> M. Kuo et al.	E		
<i>M. miyabeana</i> S. Imai	E		
<i>M. septimelata</i> M. Kuo	E		
<i>M. sextelata</i> M. Kuo	E	Antioxidant, neuroprotective (Xiong et al. 2017a)	
<i>M. vulgaris</i> (Pers.) Gray	E	Tonifying intestines, dissipating phlegm (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>Mutinus caninus</i> (Huds.) Fr.			P
<i>Mycena alcalina</i> (Fr.) P. Kumm.		Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>M. galericulata</i> (Scop.) Gray	E	Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>M. galopus</i> (Pers.) P. Kumm.	E		
<i>M. haematopus</i> (Pers.) P. Kumm.		Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	P
<i>M. pelianthina</i> (Fr.) Quéf.			P
<i>M. pura</i> (Pers.) P. Kumm.		Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	P
<i>M. roseomarginata</i> Hongo		Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>M. subaquosa</i> A.H. Sm.		Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>M. viridimarginata</i> P. Karst.		Antibiotics (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>Mycenastrum corium</i> (Guers.) Desv.	E	Detumescence, haemostasis, detoxification, relieving sore throat (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>Mycetinis scorodonius</i> (Fr.) A.W. Wilson & Desjardin	E	Antibacteria, antifungal (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>Mycoleptodonoides aitchisonii</i> (Berk.) Maas Geest.	E	Antidiabetic activity, antioxidant, immune stimulation (Choi et al. 2016; Xu et al. 2017a)	
<i>Naematelia aurantialba</i> (Bandoni & M. Zang) Millanes & Wedin	E	Treating breathless, dissipating phlegm, treating tracheitis, anti-hypertensive (Dai et al. 2009); antioxidant, lowering blood glucose, immunostimulant (Du et al. 2010; Guo et al. 2012; Deng et al. 2017)	
<i>Naematoloma gracile</i> Hongo			P
<i>Neoboletus brunneissimus</i> (W.F. Chiu) Gelardi et al.	E	Relieving fever (Dai et al. 2009); antitumor, lowering blood glucose, immunomodulation (Yang et al. 2018)	
<i>N. erythropus</i> (Pers.) C. Hahn	E	Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	P
<i>Neobulgaria pura</i> (Pers.) Petr.		Antibiotics (Dai et al. 2009)	P
<i>Neolentinus adhaerens</i> (Alb. & Schwein.) Redhead & Ginns	E	Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>N. lepideus</i> (Fr.) Redhead & Ginns	E	Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009; Wang et al. 2015d); antihyperlipidemic activity, antimicrobial, antioxidant, immunomodulation (Yoon et al. 2011a, b; Wang et al. 2015d; Castillo et al. 2017)	P
<i>Nidula niveotomentosa</i> (Henn.) Lloyd		Antifungus (Dai et al. 2009)	

Table 1 (continued)

Species name	Edible fungi ^a	Medicinal fungi and their function(s) ^b	Poisonous fungi ^c
<i>Nothopanus eugrammus</i> (Mont.) Singer	E		
<i>Omphalia lapidescens</i> (Horan.) E. Cohn & J. Schröt.		Antitumor, anthelmintic action, improving immunity, relieving fever (Dai et al. 2009); antioxidant, antiproliferation (Xu et al. 2011; Zhao et al. 2017a)	P
<i>Omphalina mutila</i> (Fr.) P.D. Orton		Antibacteria (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>Omphalotus flagelliformis</i> Zhu L. Yang & B. Feng			P
<i>O. japonicus</i> (Kawam.) Kirchn. & O.K. Mill.		Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	P
<i>O. olearius</i> (DC.) Singer		Antibiotics (Dai et al. 2009); antioxidant (Kalyoncu et al. 2010)	P
<i>Onnia flavida</i> (Berk.) Y.C. Dai		Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>O. vallata</i> (Berk.) Y.C. Dai & Niemelä		Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>Ophiocordyceps highlandensis</i> Zhu L. Yang & J. Qin		Tranquilizing, invigorating kidney, treating pulmonary diseases, antitumor (Dai et al. 2009); immunomodulation, invigorating kidney (Liu et al. 2018e; Xu et al. 2018b)	
<i>O. jiangxiensis</i> (Z.Q. Liang et al.) G.H. Sung et al.			P
<i>O. nutans</i> (Pat.) G.H. Sung et al.		Invigorating the lung and kidney (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>O. oxycephala</i> (Penz. & Sacc.) G.H. Sung et al.		Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>O. sinensis</i> (Berk.) G.H. Sung et al.	E	Tranquilizing, invigorating kidney, treating pulmonary diseases, antitumor (Dai et al. 2009); immunomodulation, invigorating kidney (Liu et al. 2018e; Xu et al. 2018b)	
<i>O. sobolifera</i> (Hill ex Watson) G.H. Sung et al.	E	Relieving fever, detoxification, treating diabetes (Dai et al. 2009); amelioration of renal tubulointerstitial fibrosis, anticonvulsion, antinociception, protection of renal ischemia reperfusion injury (Liu et al. 2012c; Peng et al. 2015b; Zhu et al. 2016, 2017c)	P
<i>O. sphecocephala</i> (Klotzsch ex Berk.) G.H. Sung et al.		Reinforcing insufficiency, improving lung and invigorating kidney, hemostasis and resolving phlegm (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>Ossicaulis lignatilis</i> (Pers.) Redhead & Ginns	E		
<i>Osteina obducta</i> (Berk.) Donk	E	Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>Otidea cochleata</i> (L.) Fuckel			P
<i>Oudemansiella amygdaliformis</i> Zhu L. Yang & M. Zang	E		
<i>O. bii</i> Zhu L. Yang & Li F. Zhang	E		
<i>O. brunneomarginata</i> Lj.N. Vassiljeva	E		
<i>O. canarii</i> (Jungh.) Höhn.	E		
<i>O. furfuracea</i> (Peck) Zhu L. Yang et al.	E	Antioxidant (Wang et al. 2017b)	
<i>O. orientalis</i> Zhu L. Yang	E		
<i>O. raphanipes</i> (Berk.) Pegler & T.W.K. Young	E		
<i>O. submucida</i> Corner	E	Antifungus, antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>O. yunnanensis</i> Zhu L. Yang & M. Zang	E		

Table 1 (continued)

Species name	Edible fungi ^a	Medicinal fungi and their function(s) ^b	Poisonous fungi ^c
<i>Oxyporus corticola</i> (Fr.) Ryvardeen		Antibacteria, antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>Paecilomyces hepiali</i> Q.T. Chen et al.		Antidiabetic activity, antioxidant, anti-fatigue, anti-hypoxia, treating hyperuricemia (Xu et al. 2014; Jiang et al. 2017; Ma et al. 2018; Yuan et al. 2018a)	
<i>Panaeolina foeniseccii</i> (Pers.) Maire			P
<i>Panaeolus acuminatus</i> Quél.			P
<i>P. alcis</i> M.M. Moser			P
<i>P. antillarum</i> (Fr.) Dennis			P
<i>P. ater</i> (J.E. Lange) Kühner & Romagn. ex Bon			P
<i>P. bisporus</i> (Malençon & Bertault) Ew. Gerhardt			P
<i>P. cinctulus</i> (Bolton) Sacc.			P
<i>P. cyanescens</i> Sacc.			P
<i>P. fimicola</i> (Pers.) Gillet			P
<i>P. papilionaceus</i> (Bull.) Quél.			P
<i>P. semiovatus</i> (Sowerby) S. Lundell & Nannf.			P
<i>P. sepulchralis</i> (Berk.) Sacc.			P
<i>P. solidipes</i> (Peck) Sacc.			P
<i>P. subbalteatus</i> (Berk. & Broome) Sacc.			P
<i>P. tropicalis</i> Ola'h			P
<i>P. stipticus</i> (Bull.) P. Karst.		Haemostasis, antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	P
<i>Panus conchatus</i> (Bull.) Fr.	E	Treating lumbago and skelalgia, limb numbness, antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>P. giganteus</i> (Berk.) Corner		Antioxidant (Qi et al. 2018)	
<i>Paralepista maculosa</i> (Sacc.) Vizzini			P
<i>Paralepistopsis acromelalga</i> (Ichimura) Vizzini			P
<i>Parasola plicatilis</i> (Curtis) Redhead et al.		Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>Paraxerula ellipsospora</i> Zhu L. Yang & J. Qin	E		
<i>P. hongoi</i> (Dörfelt) R.H. Petersen	E		
<i>Paxillus involutus</i> (Batsch) Fr.		Treating lumbago and skelalgia, limb numbness (Dai et al. 2009); antioxidant (Reis et al. 2011a)	P
<i>P. orientalis</i> Gelardi et al.			P
<i>P. rubicundulus</i> P.D. Orton			P
<i>Paxina macropus</i> (Clem.) Seaver			P
<i>Perenniporia robiniophila</i> (Murrill) Ryvardeen		Improving immunity, antitumor (Dai et al. 2009); antioxidant (Li et al. 2017b)	
<i>P. subacida</i> (Peck) Donk		Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009); antioxidant, antitumor, relieving itching (Li et al. 2017b; Guo et al. 2018b)	
<i>Peziza arvernensis</i> Roze & Boud.	E		P
<i>P. badia</i> Pers.			P
<i>P. repanda</i> Wahlenb.	E		P
<i>P. vesiculosa</i> Bull.	E		P
<i>Phaeoclavulina flaccida</i> (Fr.) Giachini			P
<i>Phaeocollybia columbiana</i> Singer			P
<i>P. fallax</i> A.H. Sm.	E		
<i>P. jemyae</i> (P. Karst.) Romagn.			P

Table 1 (continued)

Species name	Edible fungi ^a	Medicinal fungi and their function(s) ^b	Poisonous fungi ^c
<i>P. similis</i> (Bres.) Singer			P
<i>Phaeogalera stagnina</i> (Fr.) Pegler & T.W.K. Young			P
<i>Phaeolepiota aurea</i> (Matt.) Maire	E	Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	P
<i>Phaeolus schweinitzii</i> (Fr.) Pat.		Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009); antimicrobial, antioxidant (Smolskaitė et al. 2015)	
<i>Phaeotremella foliacea</i> (Pers.) Wedin et al.	E	Treating gynecopathy (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>P. frondosa</i> (Fr.) Spirin & V. Malysheva	E		
<i>Phallus costatus</i> (Penz.) Lloyd	E		
<i>P. fragrans</i> M. Zang	E		
<i>P. fuscoechinovolvatus</i> T.H. Li et al.	E		
<i>P. impudicus</i> L.	E	Anaesthetic, promoting blood circulation, treating rheumatism, clearing the lung (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>P. luteus</i> (Liou & L. Hwang) T. Kasuya	E		
<i>P. rubicundus</i> (Bosc) Fr.		Detumescence (Dai et al. 2009)	P
<i>P. tenuis</i> (E. Fisch.) Kuntze		Relieving fever, detoxification, detumescence (Dai et al. 2009)	P
<i>Phellinopsis conchata</i> (Pers.) Y.C. Dai		Promoting blood circulation, detoxification, improving immunity, antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>Phellinus ellipsoideus</i> (B.K. Cui & Y.C. Dai) B.K. Cui et al.		Antioxidant, antitumor (Zan et al. 2012, 2015)	
<i>P. ignarius</i> (L.) Quéél.		Haemostasis, antitumor (Dai et al. 2009; Li et al. 2015e; Lei et al. 2015); antibacteria, antioxidant, anti-fatigue, anti-inflammatory, immunomodulation, hepatoprotection, lowering blood glucose (Zhang et al. 2014a; Shi et al. 2017; Liu et al. 2018d)	
<i>P. lundellii</i> Niemelä		Antitumor, improving immunity (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>P. monticola</i> L.W. Zhou & Y.C. Dai		Haemostasis, antitumor (Zhou et al. 2016b)	
<i>P. mori</i> Y.C. Dai & B.K. Cui		Antioxidant (Cao et al. 2013)	
<i>P. orientoasiaticus</i> L.W. Zhou & Y.C. Dai		Antitumor, improving immunity (Zhou et al. 2016b)	
<i>P. padicola</i> L.W. Zhou & Y.C. Dai		Antitumor, haemostasis (Zhou et al. 2016b)	
<i>P. parmastoi</i> L.W. Zhou & Y.C. Dai		antitumor, improving immunity (Zhou et al. 2016b)	
<i>P. piceicola</i> B.K. Cui & Y.C. Dai		Antitumor, haemostasis (Cui and Dai 2012)	
<i>P. tremulae</i> (Bondartsev) Bondartsev & P.N. Borisov		Antitumor, improving immunity (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>Phellodon niger</i> (Fr.) P. Karst.	E		
<i>P. tomentosus</i> (L.) Banker	E		
<i>Phellorinia inquinans</i> Berk.		Haemostasis, detumescence (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>Phlebia tremellosa</i> (Schrad.) Nakasone & Burds.		Antitumor, antibacteria (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>Phlebopus marginatus</i> Watling & N.M. Greg.	E		
<i>Pholiota adiposa</i> (Batsch) P. Kumm.	E	Antibacteria, improving immunity (Dai et al. 2009); antioxidant, antiproliferation, antitumor (Hu et al. 2012; Wang et al. 2014a; Zhou et al. 2017a)	
<i>P. alnicola</i> (Fr.) Singer	E		P
<i>P. aurivella</i> (Batsch) P. Kumm.	E	Antimicrobial (Dyakov et al. 2011; Tang et al. 2014)	

Table 1 (continued)

Species name	Edible fungi ^a	Medicinal fungi and their function(s) ^b	Poisonous fungi ^c
<i>P. dinghuensis</i> Z.S. Bi	E	Antibacteria, antioxidant, antitumor, immunomodulation (Gan et al. 2011; Li et al. 2013d, e)	
<i>P. flammans</i> (Batsch) P. Kumm.	E	Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	P
<i>P. gummosa</i> (Lasch) Singer	E		
<i>P. highlandensis</i> (Peck) Quadr. & Lunghini	E	Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	P
<i>P. johnsoniana</i> (Peck) G.F. Atk.	E		
<i>P. lenta</i> (Pers.) Singer	E	Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>P. lubrica</i> (Pers.) Singer	E	Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	P
<i>P. microspora</i> (Berk.) Sacc.	E	Antibacteria, antitumor (Dai et al. 2009); antioxidant (Wang et al. 2014e)	
<i>P. piceina</i> (Murrill) A.H. Sm. & Hesler			P
<i>P. populnea</i> (Pers.) Kuyper & Tjall.-Beuk.	E	Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>P. pseudosiparia</i> A.H. Sm. & Hesler	E		
<i>P. pudica</i> (Bull.) Gillet	E		P
<i>P. spumosa</i> (Fr.) Singer	E	Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>P. squarrosa</i> (Vahl) P. Kumm.	E	Antitumor, immunomodulation (Wang and Wang 2010)	P
<i>P. squarrosoides</i> (Peck) Sacc.	E		P
<i>P. terrestris</i> Overh.	E	Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	P
<i>P. terrigena</i> (Fr.) P. Karst.	E		
<i>P. virescens</i> T. Bau & E.J. Tian	E		
<i>Phylloporia loniceriae</i> W.M. Qin et al.		Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>Phylloporus bellus</i> (Masse) Corner	E		P
<i>P. brunneiceps</i> N.K. Zeng et al.	E		
<i>P. imbricatus</i> N.K. Zeng et al.	E		
<i>P. incarnatus</i> Corner	E		
<i>P. luxiensis</i> M. Zang	E		
<i>P. orientalis</i> var. <i>brevisporus</i> Corner	E		
<i>P. pachycystidiatus</i> N.K. Zeng et al.	E		
<i>P. rubeolus</i> N.K. Zeng et al.	E		
<i>P. rubrosquamosus</i> N.K. Zeng et al.	E		
<i>P. scabrosus</i> M. Zang	E		
<i>P. yunnanensis</i> N.K. Zeng et al.	E		
<i>Phyllotopsis nidulans</i> (Pers.) Singer	E		
<i>P. rhodophylla</i> (Bres.) Singer	E		
<i>Picipes submelanopus</i> (H.J. Xue & L.W. Zhou) J.L. Zhou & B.K. Cui		Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>Pisolithus arhizus</i> (Scop.) Rauschert		Antifungus (Dai et al. 2009); antioxidant (Reis et al. 2011a)	
<i>P. tinctorius</i> (Pers.) Coker & Couch		Detumescence, haemostasis (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>Pleurocybella porrigens</i> (Pers.) Singer	E		P
<i>Pleurotellus albellus</i> (Pat.) Pegler	E		
<i>Pleurotus abieticola</i> R.H. Petersen & K.W. Hughes	E		
<i>P. anserinus</i> Sacc.	E		

Table 1 (continued)

Species name	Edible fungi ^a	Medicinal fungi and their function(s) ^b	Poisonous fungi ^c
<i>P. calyptratus</i> (Lindblad ex Fr.) Sacc.	E		
<i>P. citrinopileatus</i> Singer	E	Improving immunity, lowering serum lipids, antitumor (Dai et al. 2009; Chen et al. 2010a); antidiabetic activity, antimicrobial, antioxidant, anti-inflammation (Chen et al. 2011b; Meng et al. 2012; Li et al. 2013c; Rushita et al. 2013)	
<i>P. cornucopiae</i> (Paulet) Rolland	E	Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009; Wang et al. 2013a, b, c; Wu et al. 2014b); antioxidant, hepatoprotection, HIV-1 reverse transcriptase inhibitor (Wang et al. 2013a, b, c; Kumar et al. 2014; Wu et al. 2014b; Zhang et al. 2014b)	
<i>P. cystidiosus</i> O.K. Mill.	E	Anticancer, antifungus, antioxidant, antiproliferation, HIV-1 reverse transcriptase inhibitor, hypoglycemic activity (Menikpurage et al. 2009, 2012; Wang and Ning 2011; Zheng et al. 2015b)	
<i>P. djamor</i> (Rumph. ex Fr.) Boedijn	E	Antioxidant, antitumor, hepatoprotection (Saha et al. 2012; Borges et al. 2014; Zhang et al. 2016b)	
<i>P. dryinus</i> (Pers.) P. Kumm.	E	Treating emphysema (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>P. eryngii</i> (DC.) Quél.	E	Antioxidant, antitumor, hepatoprotection, hypolipidemic activities, immunomodulation (Chen et al. 2012b; Wang et al. 2012b; Mishra et al. 2013; Ma et al. 2014a; Fan et al. 2017; Xue et al. 2018)	
<i>P. eryngii</i> var. <i>ferulae</i> (Lanzi) Sacc.	E	Treating gastropathy (Dai et al. 2009); antimicrobial, antihyperlipidemic and antihyperglycemic activities, antioxidant, hepatoprotection (Akyuz and Kirbag 2009; Alam et al. 2011; Wang et al. 2014b; Li et al. 2016b; Du et al. 2017)	
<i>P. flabellatus</i> Sacc.	E	Antimicrobial (Rai et al. 2013)	
<i>P. giganteus</i> (Berk.) Karun. & K.D. Hyde	E	Antifungus, antioxidant (Phan et al. 2013b, 2014)	
<i>P. limpidus</i> (Fr.) P. Karst.	E		
<i>P. ostreatus</i> (Jacq.) P. Kumm.	E	Treating lumbago and skelalgia, limb numbness, improving the system of meridians and collaterals, antitumor (Dai et al. 2009; Tong et al. 2009); antioxidant (Chirinang and Intarapichet 2009; Ma et al. 2017b)	
<i>P. placentodes</i> (Berk.) Sacc.	E		
<i>P. pulmonarius</i> (Fr.) Quél.	E	Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009; Lavi et al. 2010b; Xu et al. 2012; Dong and Wang 2017); anticholinesterase, anticoagulant, antidiabetic activity, antimicrobial, antinociception, antioxidant, anti-inflammation, immunomodulation (Lavi et al. 2010a; Adebayo et al. 2012; Baggio et al. 2012; Wahab et al. 2014; Nguyen et al. 2016; Dong and Wang 2017)	
<i>P. sapidus</i> Sacc.	E	Antioxidant (Guo et al. 2012)	
<i>P. spodoleucus</i> (Fr.) Quél.	E	Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009); antioxidant, hepatoprotection, lowering serum lipids (Deng et al. 2015)	
<i>P. tuoliensis</i> (C.J. Mou) M.R. Zhao & Jin X. Zhang	E	Antihyperlipidemic activity, antioxidant (Xu et al. 2017b)	
<i>Pluteus atromarginatus</i> (Konrad) Kühner	E		
<i>P. cervinus</i> (Schaeff.) P. Kumm.	E		
<i>P. leoninus</i> (Schaeff.) P. Kumm.	E		
<i>P. longistriatus</i> (Peck) Peck	E		
<i>P. pellitus</i> (Pers.) P. Kumm.	E		
<i>P. petasatus</i> (Fr.) Gillet	E		
<i>P. salicinus</i> (Pers.) P. Kumm.	E		P
<i>P. subcervinus</i> (Berk. & Broome) Sacc.	E		
<i>P. umbrosus</i> (Pers.) P. Kumm.	E		

Table 1 (continued)

Species name	Edible fungi ^a	Medicinal fungi and their function(s) ^b	Poisonous fungi ^c
<i>Podaxis pistillaris</i> (L.) Fr.	E	Disinfecting, clearing the lung, relieving sore throat, detoxification, haemostasis (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>Podostroma grossum</i> (Berk.) Boedijn	E		
<i>P. yunnanense</i> M. Zang		Haemostasis (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>Polyozellus multiplex</i> (Underw.) Murrill	E	Antivirus, anti-angiogenesis (Lee et al. 2013; Nagasawa et al. 2014)	
<i>Polyporus arcularius</i> (Batsch) Fr.		Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009); antimicrobial (Srivastava and Sharma 2011)	
<i>P. elegans</i> Bull.		Tonifying meridians and collaterals (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>P. mori</i> (Pollini) Fr.		Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>P. squamosus</i> (Huds.) Fr.		Improving immunity, antitumor (Dai et al. 2009); antimicrobial, antioxidant (Fernandes et al. 2016)	
<i>P. umbellatus</i> (Pers.) Fr.	E	Inducing diuresis, treating hepatopathy, antitumor (Dai et al. 2009; Zhao et al. 2010b; Zhang et al. 2015a; Li and Yu 2018); antimicrobial, immunostimulant, prevention of early renal injury, reducing hepatitis B infection (Li and Xu 2011; Zeng et al. 2011; Zhao et al. 2011b; Tao et al. 2013; Sun and Zhou 2014; Tan et al. 2018)	
<i>P. varius</i> (Pers.) Fr.		Dispelling wind-evil, tonifying meridians and collaterals (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>Porodaedalea alpicola</i> S.J. Dai, et al.		Antitumor, improving immunity (Wu et al. 2019)	
<i>P. chinensis</i> S.J. Dai & F. Wu		Antitumor, improving immunity (Dai et al. 2017)	
<i>P. himalayensis</i> (Y.C. Dai) Y.C. Dai		Antitumor, improving immunity (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>P. laricis</i> (Jacz. ex Pilát) Niemelä		Antitumor, improving immunity (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>P. microsperma</i> S.J. Dai et al.		(Wu et al. 2019)	
<i>P. yamanoi</i> (Imazeki) Y.C. Dai		Antitumor, improving immunity (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>P. yunnanensis</i> S.J. Dai et al.		(Wu et al. 2019)	
<i>Porphyrellus porphyrosporus</i> (Fr. & Hök) E.-J. Gilbert	E		
<i>Porpolomopsis calyptriformis</i> (Berk.) Bresinsky	E		P
<i>Postia lactea</i> (Fr.) P. Karst.		Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>Protostropharia semiglobata</i> (Batsch) Redhead et al.	E		P
<i>Psathyrella candolleana</i> (Fr.) Maire		Antibacteria (Liktor-Busa et al. 2016)	P
<i>P. castaneifolia</i> (Murrill) A.H. Sm.			P
<i>P. gracilis</i> (Fr.) Quél.			P
<i>P. kauffmanii</i> A.H. Sm.			P
<i>Pseudoarmillariella ectypoides</i> (Peck) Singer			P
<i>Pseudoclitocybe cyathiformis</i> (Bull.) Singer	E	Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009); antifungus (Güler et al. 2012)	
<i>P. expallens</i> (Pers.) M.M. Moser	E		
<i>Pseudocolus fusiformis</i> (E. Fisch.) Lloyd	E		
<i>P. schellenbergiae</i> (Sumst.) M.M. Johnson	E		
<i>Pseudocraterellus undulatus</i> (Pers.) Rauschert	E		
<i>Pseudohydnum gelatinosum</i> (Scop.) P. Karst.	E	Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009); antioxidant (Wang 2012)	

Table 1 (continued)

Species name	Edible fungi ^a	Medicinal fungi and their function(s) ^b	Poisonous fungi ^c
<i>Pseudomerulius aureus</i> (Fr.) Jülich		Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>P. curtisii</i> (Berk.) Redhead & Ginns		Antibacteria, antioxidant (Tamrakar et al. 2016, 2017)	P
<i>Psilocybe argentipes</i> K. Yokoy.			P
<i>P. baecystis</i> Singer & A.H. Sm.			P
<i>P. coprophila</i> (Bull.) P. Kumm.			P
<i>P. coronilla</i> (Bull.) Noordel.			P
<i>P. cubensis</i> (Earle) Singer			P
<i>P. cyanescens</i> Wakef.			P
<i>P. fasciata</i> Hongo			P
<i>P. mexicana</i> R. Heim			P
<i>P. mongolica</i> Sarentoya & T. Bau			P
<i>P. samuiensis</i> Guzmán et al.			P
<i>P. semilanceata</i> (Fr.) P. Kumm.			P
<i>P. subcaerulipes</i> Hongo			P
<i>P. taiwanensis</i> Zhu L. Yang & Guzmán			P
<i>P. venenata</i> (S. Imai) Imazeki & Hongo			P
<i>P. wayanadensis</i> K.A. Thomas et al.			P
<i>P. yungensis</i> Singer & A.H. Sm.			P
<i>Pulveroboletus icterinus</i> (Pat. & C.F. Baker) Watling			P
<i>P. ravenelii</i> (Berk. & M.A. Curtis) Murrill		Treating lumbago and skelalgia, limb numbness, improving the system of meridians and collaterals (Dai et al. 2009); anticancer (Kim et al. 2017)	P
<i>Pycnoporus cinnabarinus</i> (Jacq.) P. Karst.		Relieving fever, anti-inflammatory, antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>P. sanguineus</i> (L.) Murrill		Antibacteria, antitumor, haemostasis, treating rheumatism, relieving itching (Dai et al. 2009); antioxidant (Cao et al. 2014)	
<i>Pyrrhoderma adamantinum</i> (Berk.) Imazeki		Treating gastropathy (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>P. lamaëense</i> (Murrill) L.W. Zhou & Y.C. Dai		Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>Ramaria abietina</i> (Pers.) Quél.	E		
<i>R. apiculata</i> (Fr.) Donk	E	Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>R. asiatica</i> (R.H. Petersen & M. Zang) R.H. Petersen	E		
<i>R. aurea</i> (Schaeff.) Quél.	E	Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	P
<i>R. botrytis</i> (Pers.) Bourdot	E	Antibacteria, antioxidant, antitumor (Giri et al. 2012; Li 2017; Zhou et al. 2017b)	
<i>R. botrytoides</i> (Peck) Corner	E	Antioxidant (Dong et al. 2017; Sheng et al. 2018)	
<i>R. botrytoides</i> var. <i>microspora</i> R.H. Petersen & M. Zang	E		
<i>R. bourdotiana</i> Maire	E		
<i>R. brunneipes</i> R.H. Petersen & M. Zang	E		
<i>R. campestris</i> (K. Yokoy. & Sagara) R.H. Petersen	E		
<i>R. cedretorum</i> (Maire) Malençon	E		
<i>R. cyanocephala</i> (Berk. & M.A. Curtis) Corner	E		

Table 1 (continued)

Species name	Edible fungi ^a	Medicinal fungi and their function(s) ^b	Poisonous fungi ^c
<i>R. distinctissima</i> R.H. Petersen & M. Zang	E		
<i>R. ephemeroforma</i> R.H. Petersen & M. Zang	E		
<i>R. eryuanensis</i> R.H. Petersen & M. Zang	E		
<i>R. eumorpha</i> (P. Karst.) Corner	E		
<i>R. femica</i> (P. Karst.) Ricken	E		
<i>R. flava</i> (Schaeff.) Quéf.	E	Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009; Sadi et al. 2016); antibacteria, antioxidant (Sadi et al. 2016)	P
<i>R. flavobrunnescens</i> (G.F. Atk.) Corner	E		
<i>R. formosa</i> (Pers.) Quéf.	E	Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009); neutrophil elastase inhibitor (Kim et al. 2015)	P
<i>R. fumigata</i> (Peck) Corner			P
<i>R. fuscobrunnea</i> Corner	E		
<i>R. gelatinosa</i> var. <i>oregonensis</i> Marr & D.E. Stuntz			P
<i>R. hemirubella</i> R.H. Petersen & M. Zang	E	Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>R. hiliaris</i> R.H. Petersen & M. Zang	E		
<i>R. holorubella</i> (G.F. Atk.) Corner	E		
<i>R. indoyunnaniana</i> R.H. Petersen & M. Zang	E		
<i>R. laeviformosoides</i> R.H. Petersen & M. Zang	E		
<i>R. linearioides</i> R.H. Petersen & M. Zang	E		
<i>R. linearis</i> R.H. Petersen & M. Zang	E		
<i>R. longicaulis</i> (Peck) Corner	E		
<i>R. lutea</i> Schild	E		
<i>R. luteoeruginea</i> P. Zhang & Zhu L. Yang	E		
<i>R. mairei</i> Donk	E		P
<i>R. nanispora</i> R.H. Petersen & M. Zang	E		
<i>R. neoformosa</i> R.H. Petersen			P
<i>R. neoformosa</i> var. <i>sinensis</i> R.H. Petersen & M. Zang	E		
<i>R. obtusissima</i> (Peck) Corner	E		
<i>R. pallidolilacina</i> P. Zhang & Z.W. Ge	E		
<i>R. rubriattenuipes</i> R.H. Petersen & M. Zang	E		
<i>R. rubricarnata</i> var. <i>laeta</i> R.H. Petersen	E		
<i>R. rufescens</i> (Schaeff.) Corner	E		P
<i>R. sanguinipes</i> R.H. Petersen & M. Zang	E		
<i>R. secunda</i> (Berk.) Corner	E		
<i>R. sinoconjunctipes</i> R.H. Petersen & M. Zang	E		

Table 1 (continued)

Species name	Edible fungi ^a	Medicinal fungi and their function(s) ^b	Poisonous fungi ^c
<i>R. stricta</i> (Pers.) Quél.	E		
<i>R. subaurantiaca</i> Corner	E		
<i>R. subbotrytis</i> (Coker) Corner	E		
<i>R. zebrispota</i> R.H. Petersen	E		
<i>Ramariopsis kunzei</i> (Fr.) Corner	E		
<i>Retiboletus fuscus</i> (Hongo) N.K. Zeng & Zhu L. Yang	E		
<i>R. kauffmanii</i> (Lohwag) N.K. Zeng & Zhu L. Yang	E	Antioxidant (Wang et al. 2017e)	
<i>R. nigerrimus</i> (R. Heim) Manfr. Binder & Bresinsky			P
<i>R. pseudogriseus</i> N.K. Zeng & Zhu L. Yang	E		
<i>R. sinensis</i> N.K. Zeng & Zhu L. Yang	E		
<i>R. zhangfeii</i> N.K. Zeng & Zhu L. Yang	E		
<i>Rhizina undulata</i> Fr.			P
<i>Rhizopogon jiyaozi</i> Lin Li & Shu H. Li	E		
<i>R. luteolus</i> Fr.	E	Antibacteria, anticancer, antioxidant (Sadi et al. 2015)	
<i>R. nigrescens</i> Coker & Couch	E		
<i>R. piceus</i> Berk. & M.A. Curtis	E	Haemostasis (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>R. roseolus</i> (Corda) Th. Fr.	E	Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009); antioxidant (Kalyoncu et al. 2010)	
<i>R. shanxiensis</i> B. Liu	E		
<i>R. superiorenensis</i> A.H. Sm.	E		
<i>Rhodocollybia butyracea</i> (Bull.) Lennox	E		
<i>R. maculata</i> (Alb. & Schwein.) Singer	E		
<i>Rhodofomes roseus</i> (Alb. & Schwein.) Vlasák		Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009); antibacteria (Popova et al. 2009)	
<i>Rhodophyllus ater</i> Hongo		Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>Rhodotus palmatus</i> (Bull.) Maire	E	Antioxidant (Heleno et al. 2012)	
<i>Rigidoporus ulmarius</i> (Sowerby) Imazeki		Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>Ripartitella brasiliensis</i> (Speg.) Singer	E		
<i>Rubroboletus esculentus</i> Kuan Zhao et al.	E		
<i>R. latisporus</i> Kuan Zhao & Zhu L. Yang	E		P
<i>R. satanas</i> (Lenz) Kuan Zhao & Zhu L. Yang		Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009; Morel et al. 2018); antioxidant (Morel et al. 2018)	P
<i>R. sinicus</i> (W.F. Chiu) Kuan Zhao & Zhu L. Yang	E		P
<i>Rugiboletus brunneiporus</i> G. Wu & Zhu L. Yang	E		
<i>R. extremiorientalis</i> (Lj.N. Vassiljeva) G. Wu & Zhu L. Yang	E		
<i>Russula abietina</i> Peck	E		
<i>R. adusta</i> (Pers.) Fr.	E	Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>R. aeruginea</i> Lindblad ex Fr.	E		
<i>R. albida</i> Peck	E		
<i>R. albonigra</i> (Krombh.) Fr.	E	Antimicrobial, antioxidant, immunostimulant (Giri et al. 2012; Nandi et al. 2014)	

Table 1 (continued)

Species name	Edible fungi ^a	Medicinal fungi and their function(s) ^b	Poisonous fungi ^c
<i>R. alutacea</i> (Fr.) Fr.	E	Tonifying meridians and collaterals, antitumor (Dai et al. 2009); antioxidant (Wang et al. 2017a)	P
<i>R. amoena</i> Quél.	E		
<i>R. anatina</i> Romagn.	E		
<i>R. atroaeruginea</i> G.J. Li et al.	E		
<i>R. atropurpurea</i> (Krombh.) Britzelm.	E		
<i>R. aurea</i> Pers.	E	Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009); antioxidant (Leal et al. 2013)	
<i>R. azurea</i> Bres.	E		
<i>R. brunneoviolacea</i> Crawshay	E		
<i>R. caerulea</i> Fr.	E		
<i>R. chloroides</i> (Krombh.) Bres.	E		
<i>R. compacta</i> Frost	E		
<i>R. cremeoavellanea</i> Singer	E		
<i>R. crustosa</i> Peck	E	Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>R. cyanoxantha</i> (Schaeff.) Fr.	E	Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009); antimicrobial, antioxidant (Kosanić et al. 2013)	
<i>R. decolorans</i> (Fr.) Fr.	E		
<i>R. delica</i> Fr.	E	Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009; Zhao et al. 2010a); antimicrobial, antioxidant, HIV-1 reverse transcriptase inhibitor (Yaltirak et al. 2009; Zhao et al. 2010a; Giri et al. 2012)	
<i>R. densifolia</i> Secr. ex Gillet	E	Treating lumbago and skelalgia, deadlimb, antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>R. depallens</i> Fr.	E		
<i>R. emetica</i> (Schaeff.) Pers.	E	Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009); antioxidant, anti-tyrosinase, hyperglycemic inhibitor (Kaewnarin et al. 2016)	P
<i>R. exalbicans</i> (Pers.) Melzer & Zvára	E		
<i>R. faginea</i> Romagn.	E		
<i>R. farinipes</i> Romell	E	Anti-aging (Wei et al. 2017a)	P
<i>R. fellea</i> (Fr.) Fr.	E	Anti-inflammation (O'Callaghan et al. 2015)	P
<i>R. flavida</i> Frost			P
<i>R. foetens</i> Pers.		Treating lumbago and skelalgia, limb numbness, antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	P
<i>R. fragilis</i> Fr.		Antibacteria, antioxidant (Nowacka et al. 2015)	P
<i>R. furcata</i> Pers.	E		
<i>R. galochroa</i> (Fr.) Fr.	E		
<i>R. granulata</i> Peck	E		
<i>R. grata</i> Britzelm.	E	Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	P
<i>R. grisea</i> Fr.	E		
<i>R. griseocarnosa</i> X.H. Wang et al.	E	Treating anemia, antitumor (Dai et al. 2009; Liu et al. 2018m); antioxidant (Chen et al. 2010b)	
<i>R. heterophylla</i> (Fr.) Fr.	E		
<i>R. incarnata</i> Quél.	E		
<i>R. insignis</i> Quél.			P
<i>R. integra</i> (L.) Fr.	E	Treating lumbago and skelalgia, limb numbness (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>R. japonica</i> Hongo			P

Table 1 (continued)

Species name	Edible fungi ^a	Medicinal fungi and their function(s) ^b	Poisonous fungi ^c
<i>R. laurocerasi</i> Melzer	E	Antimicrobial, antioxidant (Giri et al. 2012; Khatua et al. 2013)	P
<i>R. lepidicolor</i> Romagn.	E		
<i>R. lilacea</i> Quéf.	E	Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>R. livescens</i> (Batsch) Bataille	E		
<i>R. lutea</i> (Huds.) Gray	E		
<i>R. luteotacta</i> Rea	E	Antioxidant (Butkhop et al. 2018)	P
<i>R. mariae</i> Peck	E		
<i>R. melliolens</i> Quéf.	E		
<i>R. metachroa</i> Hongo			P
<i>R. mollis</i> Quéf.	E		
<i>R. mustelina</i> Fr.	E		
<i>R. nauseosa</i> (Pers.) Fr.	E		
<i>R. nigricans</i> Fr.	E	Treating lumbago and skelalgia, limb numbness, antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>R. nigrovirens</i> Q. Zhao et al.	E		
<i>R. nitida</i> (Pers.) Fr.	E		
<i>R. ochroleuca</i> Fr.	E		
<i>R. olivacea</i> Pers.	E		
<i>R. olivascens</i> Fr.	E		
<i>R. paludosa</i> Britzelm.	E		
<i>R. parazurea</i> Jul. Schäff.	E		
<i>R. pectinatoides</i> Peck	E		
<i>R. pseudodelica</i> J.E. Lange	E	Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>R. pseudointegra</i> Arnould & Goris	E		
<i>R. pseudoromellii</i> J. Blum ex Bon	E		
<i>R. puellaris</i> Fr.	E		
<i>R. purpurina</i> Quéf. & Schulzer	E		
<i>R. queletii</i> Fr.		Antibacteria (Dai et al. 2009)	P
<i>R. risigallina</i> (Batsch) Sacc.	E		
<i>R. romellii</i> Maire	E		
<i>R. rosea</i> Pers.	E	Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>R. roseipes</i> Secr. ex Bres.	E		
<i>R. rubescens</i> Beardslee	E	Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>R. rubra</i> (Lam.) Fr.	E		
<i>R. sanguinaria</i> (Schumach.) Rauschert	E		
<i>R. sanguinea</i> Fr.		Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>R. sardonias</i> Fr.	E		
<i>R. senecis</i> S. Imai		Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009); antioxidant, immunostimulant (Khatua and Acharya 2017)	P
<i>R. sororia</i> (Fr.) Romell		Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>R. subdepallens</i> Peck	E		
<i>R. subfoetens</i> W.G. Sm.			P
<i>R. subnigricans</i> Hongo		Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009; He et al. 2011)	P
<i>R. tenuiceps</i> Kauffman			P

Table 1 (continued)

Species name	Edible fungi ^a	Medicinal fungi and their function(s) ^b	Poisonous fungi ^c
<i>R. turci</i> Bres.	E		
<i>R. velenovskyi</i> Melzer & Zvára	E		
<i>R. vesca</i> Fr.	E	Promoting digestion, antitumor (Dai et al. 2009); antimicrobial, antioxidant (Heleno et al. 2010; Nwachukwu and Uzoeto 2010)	
<i>R. violacea</i> Quéf.	E		
<i>R. violeipes</i> Quéf.	E		
<i>R. virescens</i> (Schaeff.) Fr.	E	Improving eyesight, antitumor (Dai et al. 2009; Sun et al. 2009); antioxidant (Leal et al. 2013; Hasnat et al. 2014)	
<i>R. viridirubrolimbata</i> J.Z. Ying	E		
<i>Saccharomyces cerevisiae</i> (Desm.) Meyen		Improving digestion (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>Saccobolus violascens</i> Boud.		Relieving fever (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>Sanghuangporus alpinus</i> (Y.C. Dai & X.M. Tian) L.W. Zhou & Y.C. Dai		Antitumor, lowering serum lipids, treating pneumonia (Tian et al. 2013; Zhou et al. 2016a)	
<i>S. baumii</i> (Pilat) L.W. Zhou & Y.C. Dai		Antitumor, lowering serum lipids, treating pneumonia (Dai et al. 2009; Xue et al. 2011; Shao et al. 2014; Zhang et al. 2015c, 2016a); ameliorating endothelial and vascular dysfunction, antioxidant, antiproliferation, anti-aging, anti-inflammation, immunostimulant (Xue et al. 2011; Cao et al. 2013; Wu et al. 2013; Shao et al. 2014; Sun et al. 2014; Wang et al. 2011a, 2015e; Lim et al. 2016; Lin et al. 2017b)	
<i>S. lonicericola</i> (Parmasto) L.W. Zhou & Y.C. Dai		Antitumor, improving immunity (Dai et al. 2009); antioxidant (Yu et al. 2012, 2014)	
<i>S. quercicola</i> Lin Zhu & B.K. Cui		Antitumor, lowering serum lipids, treating pneumonia (Zhu et al. 2017b)	
<i>S. sanghuang</i> (Sheng H. Wu et al.) Sheng H. Wu et al.		Antimicrobial, antioxidant, antitumor, anti-inflammation, antiproliferation (Tian et al. 2015; Lin et al. 2017a, b; Liu et al. 2017c; Zheng et al. 2017; Wang et al. 2018d)	
<i>S. vaninii</i> (Ljub.) L.W. Zhou & Y.C. Dai		Antioxidant, antiproliferation, anti-inflammation (Cheng et al. 2011; Cao et al. 2013; Hu et al. 2014a; Zhang et al. 2015e; Lin et al. 2017b)	
<i>S. weigela</i> (T. Hatt. & Sheng H. Wu) Sheng H. Wu et al.		Antitumor, lowering serum lipids, treating pneumonia (Wu et al. 2012b; Zhou et al. 2016a)	
<i>S. zonatus</i> (Y.C. Dai & X.M. Tian) L.W. Zhou & Y.C. Dai		Antitumor, lowering serum lipids, treating pneumonia (Tian et al. 2013; Zhou et al. 2016a)	
<i>Sarcodon imbricatus</i> (L.) P. Karst.	E	Lowering cholesterol (Dai et al. 2009); antioxidant, antitumor, immunoenhancement (Chen et al. 2011a, 2013; Sulikowska-Ziaja et al. 2012; Wang et al. 2014d; Ding et al. 2015a; Xu et al. 2017c)	P
<i>S. leucopus</i> (Pers.) Maas Geest. & Nannf.	E	Antioxidant, α -glucosidase inhibitor (Ma et al. 2014c)	
<i>S. scabrosus</i> (Fr.) P. Karst.	E	Antibacteria (Dai et al. 2009); antimicrobial, antitumor (Dong et al. 2009; Ma et al. 2010a)	
<i>S. violaceus</i> Quéf.	E		
<i>Sarcomyxa edulis</i> (Y.C. Dai et al.) T. Saito et al.		Improving immunity, antitumor (Dai et al. 2009); antibacteria (Tamrakar et al. 2017)	
<i>S. serotina</i> (Pers.) P. Karst.	E		
<i>Sarcoscypha coccinea</i> (Gray) Boud.			P
<i>Sarcosoma javanicum</i> Rehm	E		
<i>Sarcosphaera coronaria</i> (Jacq.) J. Schröt.	E	Antioxidant (Sevindik et al. 2018)	P
<i>Schizophyllum commune</i> Fr.	E	Treating neurasthenia, anti-inflammatory, antitumor (Dai et al. 2009; Ma et al. 2017a); antimicrobial, antioxidant, anti-aging (Klaus et al. 2011; Zhao et al. 2015c; Ma et al. 2017a)	
<i>Schizostoma bailingmiaoense</i> B. Liu et al.		Haemostasis (Dai et al. 2009)	

Table 1 (continued)

Species name	Edible fungi ^a	Medicinal fungi and their function(s) ^b	Poisonous fungi ^c
<i>Scleroderma areolatum</i> Ehrenb.	E	Anti-inflammation, haemostasis (Dai et al. 2009); antioxidant (He et al. 2015)	P
<i>S. aurantiacum</i> Pers. ex Sacc.	E		
<i>S. aurantium</i> (L.) Pers.			P
<i>S. bovista</i> Fr.	E	Anti-inflammation, haemostasis (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>S. cepa</i> Pers.		Detoxification, detumescence, haemostasis (Dai et al. 2009)	P
<i>S. citrinum</i> Pers.		Anti-inflammation (Dai et al. 2009)	P
<i>S. flavidum</i> Ellis & Everh.	E	Anti-inflammation (Dai et al. 2009)	P
<i>S. polyrhizum</i> (J.F. Gmel.) Pers.	E	Detumescence, haemostasis (Dai et al. 2009); anti-inflammation (Zhang et al. 2015d)	
<i>S. tenerum</i> Berk. & M.A. Curtis	E		
<i>S. verrucosum</i> (Bull.) Pers.		Haemostasis (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>S. yunnanense</i> Y. Wang	E		
<i>Sclerotinia sclerotiorum</i> (Lib.) de Bary	E	Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>Scorias spongiosa</i> (Schwein.) Fr.	E	Antioxidant, antitumor (Feng et al. 2013b; Yuan et al. 2013)	
<i>Scytinopogon echinosporus</i> (Berk. & Broome) Corner	E		
<i>S. dengkouense</i> B. Liu et al.		Haemostasis (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>S. laceratum</i> (Ehrenb. ex Fr.) Lév.		Disinfecting, haemostasis, detoxification (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>S. ulanbuhense</i> B. Liu et al.		Haemostasis (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>Sepedonium ampullosporum</i> Damon		Improving immunity (Dai et al. 2009); neuroleptic-like activity (Berek et al. 2009)	
<i>Serpula lacrymans</i> (Wulfen) J. Schröt.		Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>Shiraia bambusicola</i> Henn.		Relieving cough, tonifying meridians and collaterals, invigorating qi, replenishing the blood, promoting menstruation (Dai et al. 2009); anticancer, antidiabetic activity, antimicrobial, antioxidant (Huang et al. 2016e; Su et al. 2009; Ge et al. 2017; Zhao and Chen 2018)	
<i>Simblum gracile</i> Berk.		Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>Singerocybe albofundibuliformis</i> (Seok et al.) Zhu L. Yang et al.	E		
<i>Sparassis cystidiosa</i> f. <i>flabelliformis</i> Q. Zhao et al.	E		
<i>S. latifolia</i> Y.C. Dai & Zheng Wang	E	Antibacteria (Dai et al. 2009); anticancer, antimicrobial, antioxidant, antiproliferation, anti-angiogenesis, anti-inflammation, anti-metastasis, immunostimulant, improving the impaired healing of diabetic wounds (Kwon et al. 2009; Yamamoto et al. 2009; Lee et al. 2010; Kim et al. 2010, 2012; Cui et al. 2013; Zhao et al. 2013; Choi et al. 2014b; Chandrasekaran et al. 2016; Song et al. 2017)	
<i>S. subalpina</i> Q. Zhao et al.	E		
<i>Sphaerulina oryzina</i> Hara		Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>Sporisorium sorghi</i> Ehrenb. ex Link		Treating dysmenorrheal (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>Stereum gausapatum</i> (Fr.) Fr.		Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>S. hirsutum</i> (Willd.) Pers.		Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009; Ma et al. 2014b; Qi et al. 2015); antimicrobial, immunosuppressant (Ma et al. 2014b; Qi et al. 2015)	
<i>Strobilomyces confusus</i> Singer	E		
<i>S. glabriceps</i> W.F. Chiu	E		
<i>S. strobilaceus</i> (Scop.) Berk.	E	Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>Strobilurus luchuensis</i> Har. Takah. et al.	E		
<i>S. orientalis</i> Zhu L. Yang & J. Qin	E		

Table 1 (continued)

Species name	Edible fungi ^a	Medicinal fungi and their function(s) ^b	Poisonous fungi ^c
<i>S. pachycystidiatus</i> Zhu L. Yang & J. Qin	E		
<i>Stropharia aeruginosa</i> (Curtis) Quél.	E		P
<i>S. aeruginosa</i> f. <i>brunneola</i> Hongo	E		
<i>S. hornemannii</i> (Fr.) S. Lundell & Nannf.	E		
<i>S. rugosoannulata</i> Farl. ex Murrill	E	Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009; Wang et al. 2018a); antibacteria, antioxidant, anti-fatigue, lowering blood glucose, hypoglycemic activity (Song et al. 2009; Wang et al. 2009, 2018a; Yan et al. 2018)	
<i>S. squamosa</i> (Pers.) Quél.		Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>S. yunnanensis</i> W.F. Chiu			P
<i>Suillellus luridus</i> (Schaeff.) Murrill	E	Antihyperglycemic activity, antioxidant (Liu et al. 2016d)	P
<i>S. queletii</i> (Schulzer) Vizzini et al.	E		P
<i>Suillus acidus</i> (Peck) Singer	E		
<i>S. albidipes</i> (Peck) Singer	E		
<i>S. americanus</i> (Peck) Snell	E		
<i>S. asiaticus</i> (Singer) Kretzer & T.D. Bruns	E		
<i>S. bovinus</i> (L.) Roussel	E	Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009); antioxidant (Guo et al. 2012)	P
<i>S. brevipes</i> (Peck) Kuntze	E		
<i>S. cavipes</i> (Klotzsch) A.H. Sm. & Thiers	E		
<i>S. collinitus</i> (Fr.) Kuntze	E	Antioxidant, antitumor (Heleno et al. 2010; Vaz et al. 2012)	
<i>S. flavidus</i> (Fr.) J. Presl	E		
<i>S. glandulosipes</i> Thiers & A.H. Sm.	E		
<i>S. glandulosus</i> (Peck) Singer	E		
<i>S. granulatus</i> (L.) Roussel	E	Treating Kaschin-Beck's disease, antitumor (Dai et al. 2009); antioxidant (Shi and Wu 2012)	P
<i>S. grevillei</i> (Klotzsch) Singer	E	Treating lumbago and skelalgia, limb numbness, antitumor (Dai et al. 2009); antioxidant (Witkowska et al. 2011)	
<i>S. grisellus</i> (Peck) Kretzer & T.D. Bruns	E		
<i>S. kunmingensis</i> (W.F. Chiu) Q.B. Wang & Y.J. Yao	E		
<i>S. kwangtungensis</i> R. Zhang et al.	E		
<i>S. luteus</i> (L.) Roussel	E	Treating Kaschin-Beck's disease, antitumor (Dai et al. 2009); antidiabetic and antioxidant activities (Radzki et al. 2014; Wang et al. 2016b)	P
<i>S. phylopietus</i> R. Zhang et al.	E		
<i>S. pictus</i> (Peck) Kuntze			P
<i>S. pinetorum</i> (W.F. Chiu) H. Engel & Klofac	E		P
<i>S. placidus</i> (Bonord.) Singer	E		P
<i>S. plorans</i> (Rolland) Kuntze	E		
<i>S. subaureus</i> (Peck) Snell	E	Antioxidant (Zhou et al. 2016c)	
<i>S. subluteus</i> (Peck) Snell	E		
<i>S. tomentosus</i> Singer	E		
<i>S. variegatus</i> (Sw.) Richon & Roze	E		
<i>S. viscidus</i> (L.) Roussel	E	Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>Sutorius eximius</i> (Peck) Halling et al.	E		P

Table 1 (continued)

Species name	Edible fungi ^a	Medicinal fungi and their function(s) ^b	Poisonous fungi ^c
<i>S. magnificus</i> (W.F. Chiu) G. Wu & Zhu L. Yang	E		P
<i>S. obscureumbrinus</i> (Hongo) G. Wu & Zhu L. Yang	E		
<i>S. rubriporus</i> G. Wu & Zhu L. Yang	E		
<i>S. sanguineoides</i> G. Wu & Zhu L. Yang			P
<i>S. sanguineus</i> G. Wu & Zhu L. Yang			P
<i>S. venenatus</i> (Nagas.) G. Wu & Zhu L. Yang			P
<i>Taiwanofungus camphoratus</i> (M. Zang & C.H. Su) Sheng H. Wu et al.		Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009; Chen et al. 2010c; Huang et al. 2012b; Lee et al. 2012c, 2014a; Liu et al. 2012b); antidiabetic and anti-obesogenic activities, antioxidant, antiproliferation, anti-fatigue, anti-inflammation, hepatoprotection against alcohol and CCL ₄ , prevention of allergic pneumonia, treatment of accelerated severe lupus nephritis (Hsieh et al. 2010; Kumar et al. 2011; Wu et al. 2011b; Huang et al. 2012a; Liu et al. 2012a, 2017h; Tsai et al. 2012; Li et al. 2015c, 2017g; Tien et al. 2017; Chang et al. 2018; Weng et al. 2018)	
<i>Tapinella atrotomentosa</i> (Batsch) Šutara		Antibacteria (Liktor-Busa et al. 2016)	P
<i>T. panuoides</i> (Fr.) E.-J. Gilbert			P
<i>Tarzetta catinus</i> (Holmsk.) Korf & J.K. Rogers	E		
<i>Tephroclype anthracophila</i> (Lasch) P.D. Orton	E	Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>Terfezia arenaria</i> (Moris) Trappe	E	Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>T. spinosa</i> Harkn.	E		
<i>Termitomyces aurantiacus</i> (R. Heim) R. Heim	E	Antioxidant, lowering blood glucose (Zhang et al. 2014d)	
<i>T. bulborhizus</i> T.Z. Wei et al.	E		
<i>T. clypeatus</i> R. Heim	E	Antimicrobial, antioxidant (Oyetayo 2009; Pattanayak et al. 2015)	
<i>T. entolomoides</i> R. Heim	E		
<i>T. eurhizus</i> (Berk.) R. Heim	E	Improving the stomach, treating hemorrhoids, antitumor (Dai et al. 2009); anti-ulcerogenic activity (Chatterjee et al. 2013)	
<i>T. globulus</i> R. Heim & Gooss.-Font.	E		
<i>T. heimii</i> Natarajan	E		
<i>T. intermedius</i> Har. Takah. & Taneyama	E		
<i>T. mammiformis</i> R. Heim	E		
<i>T. microcarpus</i> (Berk. & Broome) R. Heim	E	Hypocholesterolemic activity (Nabubuya et al. 2010)	
<i>T. striatus</i> (Beeli) R. Heim	E		
<i>T. tylerianus</i> Otieno	E		
<i>Thelephora aurantiotincta</i> Corner	E	Anticancer (Norikura et al. 2011, 2013)	
<i>T. ganbajun</i> M. Zang	E	Antioxidant (Dai et al. 2009; Guo et al. 2012; Liu et al. 2016b); antioxidant, antiproliferation, lowering serum lipids (Liu et al. 2016b; Xu et al. 2016, 2017d)	
<i>T. japonica</i> Yasuda	E		
<i>T. vialis</i> Schwein.	E	Treating lumbago and skelalgia, limb numbness (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>Tolypocladium dujiaolongae</i> Y.P. Cao & C.R. Li			P

Table 1 (continued)

Species name	Edible fungi ^a	Medicinal fungi and their function(s) ^b	Poisonous fungi ^c
<i>Trametes elegans</i> (Spreng.) Fr.		Dispelling pathogenic wind, relieving itching (Dai et al. 2009); antimicrobial (Awala and Oyetayo 2015)	
<i>T. gibbosa</i> (Pers.) Fr.		Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009); antimicrobial, antioxidant, antiviral, hypoglycemic activity (Johnsy and Kaviyaran 2011; Teplyakova et al. 2012; Ma et al. 2013b)	
<i>T. hirsuta</i> (Wulfen) Lloyd		Treating rheumatism, relieving cough, antitumor (Dai et al. 2009); antimicrobial (Sivaprakasam et al. 2011)	
<i>T. orientalis</i> (Yasuda) Imazeki		Treating pulmonary diseases, antitumor (Dai et al. 2009; Zheng et al. 2015a); antioxidant, hepatoprotection, immunomodulation (Zheng et al. 2014, 2015a, 2018)	
<i>T. pubescens</i> (Schumach.) Pilát		Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>T. suaveolens</i> (L.) Fr.		Anti-hypoxia, relieving cough and sputum (Zhao et al. 2018)	
<i>T. versicolor</i> (L.) Lloyd		Relieving fever, treating hepatopathy, anti-inflammatory, antitumor (Dai et al. 2009; Ge et al. 2018); antioxidant, antiviral (Kozarski et al. 2012; Teplyakova et al. 2012)	
<i>Tremella aurantia</i> Schwein.	E	Dissipating phlegm, relieving cough, lowering blood pressure, antitumor (Dai et al. 2009); antioxidant, anti-tyrosinase (Park et al. 2015)	
<i>T. encephala</i> Pers.	E		
<i>T. fuciformis</i> Berk.	E	Invigorating the kidney, moistening the lung, relieving fever (Dai et al. 2009); antioxidant, antitumor, anti-inflammation, immunomodulation, protection of alcohol-induced liver injury (Chen 2010; Li et al. 2014a; Xue 2014; Han et al. 2015; Chen et al. 2019)	
<i>T. hainanensis</i> Y.B. Peng	E		
<i>T. mesenterica</i> Retz.	E	Treating neurasthenia and breathless, anti-hypertensive (Dai et al. 2009); antioxidant, treating asthma (Yan et al. 2011; Jiang et al. 2013)	
<i>T. pulvinalis</i> Kobayasi	E		
<i>T. ramarioides</i> M. Zang	E		
<i>T. samoensis</i> Lloyd		Invigorating qi (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>T. sanguinea</i> Y.B. Peng	E	Treating gynecopathy (Dai et al. 2009); anti-inflammation (Wang et al. 2019)	
<i>Tremiscus helvelloides</i> (DC.) Donk		Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>Trichaleurina javanica</i> (Rehm) M. Carbone et al.			P
<i>Trichaptum abietinum</i> (Pers.) Ryvarden		Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>T. bifforme</i> (Fr.) Ryvarden		Antibacteria, antifungus, antitumor (Dai et al. 2009); antioxidant (Bal et al. 2017; Yang et al. 2017c)	
<i>T. byssogenum</i> (Jungh.) Ryvarden		Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>T. fuscoviolaceum</i> (Ehrenb.) Ryvarden		Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009); antibacteria, antioxidant (Nowacka et al. 2015)	
<i>Trichoderma cornu-damae</i> (Pat.) Z.X. Zhu & W.Y. Zhuang			P
<i>Tricholoma acerbum</i> (Bull.) Quéf.	E	Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009); antioxidant (Froufe et al. 2009)	P
<i>T. albobrunneum</i> (Pers.) P. Kumm.	E	Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	P
<i>T. album</i> (Schaeff.) P. Kumm.	E	Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	P
<i>T. atroquamosum</i> Sacc.	E		
<i>T. atroquamosum</i> var. <i>squarrulosum</i> (Bres.) Mort. Chr. & Noordel.	E		
<i>T. bakamatsutake</i> Hongo	E	Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	

Table 1 (continued)

Species name	Edible fungi ^a	Medicinal fungi and their function(s) ^b	Poisonous fungi ^c
<i>T. caligatum</i> (Viv.) Ricken	E	Antimicrobial, antioxidant (Smolskaitė et al. 2015)	
<i>T. cingulatum</i> (Almfelt ex Fr.) Jacobashch	E		
<i>T. columbetta</i> (Fr.) P. Kumm.	E	Antimicrobial, antioxidant (Smolskaitė et al. 2015)	
<i>T. equestre</i> (L.) P. Kumm.	E		P
<i>T. flavovirens</i> (Pers.) S. Lundell	E	Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>T. fulvocastaneum</i> Hongo	E		
<i>T. fulvum</i> (DC.) Bigeard & H. Guill.	E	Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	P
<i>T. highlandense</i> Zhu L Yang et al.			P
<i>T. imbricatum</i> (Fr.) P. Kumm.	E	Antioxidant, cholinesterase inhibitor (Tel et al. 2012)	
<i>T. lascivum</i> (Fr.) Gillet	E		P
<i>T. matsutake</i> (S. Ito & S. Imai) Singer	E	Invigorating the stomach, treating bronchitis, antitumor (Dai et al. 2009; You et al. 2013; Hou et al. 2017; Liu et al. 2017j); angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor, antihypertension, antimicrobial, antioxidant, immunomodulation (Byeon et al. 2009; Hou et al. 2013b; You et al. 2013; Geng et al. 2016; Chen et al. 2017a, b)	
<i>T. muscarioides</i> K. Reschke et al.			P
<i>T. muscarium</i> Kawam. ex Hongo		Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	P
<i>T. orirubens</i> Quél.	E	Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>T. pardinum</i> (Pers.) Quél.			P
<i>T. pessundatum</i> (Fr.) Quél.	E		P
<i>T. populinum</i> J.E. Lange	E	Treating hypersensitivity vasculitis (Dai et al. 2009); antioxidant (Guo et al. 2018a)	
<i>T. portentosum</i> (Fr.) Quél.	E	Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009); antimicrobial (Alves et al. 2012)	
<i>T. robustum</i> (Alb. & Schwein.) Ricken	E	antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>T. saponaceum</i> (Fr.) P. Kumm.		Antibacteria (Dai et al. 2009)	P
<i>T. sculpturatum</i> (Fr.) Quél.	E		P
<i>T. sciodes</i> (Pers.) C. Martín			P
<i>T. sejunctum</i> (Sowerby) Quél.	E	Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>T. sinopardinum</i> Zhu L Yang et al.			P
<i>T. sulphureum</i> (Bull.) P. Kumm.		Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009); antimicrobial, antioxidant (Heleno et al. 2010; Klančnik et al. 2017)	P
<i>T. tigrinum</i> (Schaeff.) Gillet			P
<i>T. ustale</i> (Fr.) P. Kumm.		Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009); antioxidant (Reis et al. 2011b)	P
<i>T. vaccinum</i> (Schaeff.) P. Kumm.	E	Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>T. virgatum</i> (Fr.) P. Kumm.		Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	P
<i>T. zelleri</i> (D.E. Stuntz & A.H. Sm.) Ovrebo & Tylutki	E		
<i>Tricholomopsis bambusina</i> Hongo		Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	P
<i>T. decora</i> (Fr.) Singer	E		
<i>T. rutilans</i> (Schaeff.) Singer			P
<i>Trogia venenata</i> Zhu L. Yang et al.			P
<i>Tuber aestivum</i> (Wulfen) Spreng.	E	Anticancer, antioxidant, immunomodulation (Beara et al. 2014; Jin et al. 2017)	
<i>T. borchii</i> var. <i>sphaerosperma</i> Malençon	E		
<i>T. excavatum</i> Vittad.	E		
<i>T. gigantosporum</i> Y. Wang & Z.P. Li	E		
<i>T. glabrum</i> L. Fan & S. Feng	E		

Table 1 (continued)

Species name	Edible fungi ^a	Medicinal fungi and their function(s) ^b	Poisonous fungi ^c
<i>T. huidongense</i> Y. Wang	E	Antioxidant (Chen et al. 2016a)	
<i>T. indicum</i> Cooke & Massee	E	Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009; Xiao et al. 2014); antioxidant, immunomodulation (Guo et al. 2011b; Luo et al. 2011a; Jin et al. 2017)	
<i>T. latisorum</i> Juan Chen & P.G. Liu	E	Antioxidant (Yan et al. 2017)	
<i>T. liaotongense</i> Y. Wang	E		
<i>T. lijiangense</i> L. Fan & J.Z. Cao	E		
<i>T. liyuanum</i> L. Fan & J.Z. Cao	E	Antioxidant (Li and Fan 2015)	
<i>T. neoexcavatum</i> L. Fan & Yu Li	E		
<i>T. panzhihuanense</i> X.J. Deng & Y. Wang	E	Immunomodulation (Jin et al. 2017)	
<i>T. pseudoexcavatum</i> Y. Wang et al.	E		
<i>T. pseudohimalayense</i> G. Moreno et al.	E	Antioxidant (Yan et al. 2017)	
<i>T. pseudomagnatum</i> L. Fan	E		
<i>T. pseudosphaerosporum</i> L. Fan	E		
<i>T. sinoaestivum</i> J.P. Zhang & P.G. Liu	E		
<i>T. sinoexcavatum</i> L. Fan & Yu Li	E		
<i>T. sinosphaerosporum</i> L. Fan et al.	E		
<i>T. subglobosum</i> L. Fan & C.L. Hou	E	Antioxidant (Yan et al. 2017)	
<i>T. taiyuanense</i> B. Liu	E		
<i>Tulostoma brevistipitatum</i> B. Liu et al.		Haemostasis (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>T. brumale</i> Pers.		Haemostasis (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>T. cretaceum</i> Long		Haemostasis (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>T. helanshanense</i> B. Liu et al.		Haemostasis (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>T. jordanii</i> Pat.		Detumescence, haemostasis, clearing the lung, relieving sore throat, detoxification (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>T. kotlabae</i> Pouzar		Haemostasis, anti-inflammation (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>T. lloydii</i> Bres.		Haemostasis (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>T. sabulosum</i> B. Liu et al.		Haemostasis (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>T. verrucosum</i> Morgan		Haemostasis (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>Turbinellus floccosus</i> (Schwein.) Earle ex Giachini & Castellano			P
<i>T. kauffmanii</i> (A.H. Sm.) Giachini			P
<i>Tylophilus alboater</i> (Schwein.) Murrill	E		
<i>T. albofarinaceus</i> (W.F. Chiu) F.L. Tai	E		
<i>T. chromapes</i> (Frost) A.H. Sm. & Thiers	E		
<i>T. felleus</i> (Bull.) P. Karst.		Anti-inflammation, treating hepatopathy (Dai et al. 2009)	P
<i>T. ferrugineus</i> (Frost) Singer			P
<i>T. indecisus</i> (Peck) Murrill	E		
<i>T. neofelleus</i> Hongo			P
<i>T. otsuensis</i> Hongo			P
<i>T. pseudoballoui</i> D. Chakr. et al.	E		
<i>T. punctatofumosus</i> (W.F. Chiu) F.L. Tai	E		
<i>Ustilaginoidea virens</i> (Cooke) Takah.		Anti-inflammation (Dai et al. 2009)	

Table 1 (continued)

Species name	Edible fungi ^a	Medicinal fungi and their function(s) ^b	Poisonous fungi ^c
<i>Ustilago crameri</i> Körn.		Improving digestion (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>U. esculenta</i> Henn.	E	Treating red eyes due to wind-heat (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>U. maydis</i> (DC.) Corda	E	Treating hepatopathy and neurasthenia (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>U. nuda</i> (C.N. Jensen) Kellerm. & Swingle		Diaphoresis, analgesic (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>U. tritici</i> (Bjerk.) Rostr.		Diaphoresis, analgesic (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>Vanderbylia fraxinea</i> (Bull.) D.A. Reid		Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>Veloporphyrellus velatus</i> (Rostr.) Y.C. Li & Zhu L. Yang	E		
<i>Verpa bohemica</i> (Krombh.) J. Schröt.	E	Antimicrobial, antioxidant (Shameem et al. 2017a, b)	P
<i>V. conica</i> (O.F. Müll.) Sw.	E		
<i>V. digitaliformis</i> Pers.	E		
<i>Vibrissea lutea</i> Peck			P
<i>Volvariella bombycina</i> (Schaeff.) Singer	E	Antioxidant (Qi et al. 2013)	
<i>V. esculenta</i> (Masse) Singer	E		
<i>V. volvacea</i> (Bull.) Singer	E	Treating scurvy, antitumor (Dai et al. 2009; Wu et al. 2011a); antitumor, lowering blood glucose (Ma et al. 2016)	
<i>Volvopluteus gloiocephalus</i> (DC.) Vizzini et al.			P
<i>Wolfiporia cocos</i> (Schwein.) Ryvarden & Gilb.	E	Relieving cough, inducing diuresis, calming the nervousness, relieving fever, antitumor (Dai et al. 2009; Ke et al. 2010; Cheng et al. 2013; Dong et al. 2015); adjustment of intestinal bacterial flora, antihyperlipidemic activity, antioxidant, anti-hepatitis B virus, anti-inflammation, anti-metastasis, anti-tyrosinase, hypoglycemic activity, improvement of cardiac function, improvement of learning and memory abilities, improvement of liver fibrosis, prevention of diabetic nephropathy, sedative and hypnotic activities (Shi and Piao 2009; Ke et al. 2010; Lu et al. 2010; Li et al. 2011; Song et al. 2011b; Zhang et al. 2013a; Wu et al. 2014c; Chen 2015; Huang et al. 2016a, b; Jiang and Wang 2017; Zhao 2017)	
<i>Wynnea americana</i> Thaxt.	E		P
<i>W. gigantea</i> Berk. & M.A. Curtis	E		P
<i>W. gigantea</i> var. <i>nana</i> Pat.	E		
<i>Xanthoconium affine</i> (Peck) Singer	E		P
<i>Xerocomus alutaceus</i> (Morgan) E.A. Dick & Snell	E		
<i>X. illudens</i> (Peck) Singer	E		
<i>X. nigromaculatus</i> Hongo		Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	P
<i>X. parvulus</i> Hongo	E		
<i>X. rugosellus</i> (W.F. Chiu) F.L. Tai	E		
<i>X. subtomentosus</i> (L.) Quéf.	E	Antioxidant (Witkowska et al. 2011)	
<i>X. yunnanensis</i> (W.F. Chiu) F.L. Tai	E		
<i>Xeromphalina campanella</i> (Batsch) Kühner & Maire		Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>Xerula sinopudens</i> R.H. Petersen & Nagas.	E		
<i>X. strigosa</i> Zhu L. Yang et al.	E		
<i>Xylaria carpophila</i> (Pers.) Fr.		Antitumor (Yin et al. 2011)	
<i>X. longipes</i> Nitschke		Antifungus (Dai et al. 2009)	

Table 1 (continued)

Species name	Edible fungi ^a	Medicinal fungi and their function(s) ^b	Poisonous fungi ^c
<i>X. nigripes</i> (Klotzsch) Cooke		Inducing diuresis, invigorating the kidney, improving immunity (Dai et al. 2009; Ko et al. 2011); antioxidant, anti-depression, hepatoprotection, hypoglycemic activity, mitigation of spatial memory impairment (Song et al. 2011a; Zhao et al. 2014c; Chen et al. 2015a; Peng et al. 2015a)	
<i>X. sanchezii</i> Lloyd		Inducing diuresis (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>Xylobolus annosus</i> (Berk. & Broome) Boidin		Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>X. frustulatus</i> (Pers.) P. Karst.		Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>X. princeps</i> (Jungh.) Boidin		Antitumor (Dai et al. 2009)	
<i>Zangia roseola</i> (W.F. Chiu) Y.C. Li & Zhu L. Yang	E		

^aE means that this species is edible; blank means that this species is inedible or not suitable for being eaten according to the current knowledge

^bFunction(s) includes the previous recorded functions in Dai et al. (2009) and other functions published since 2009 are indicated in the given references

^cP means that this species is poisonous; blank means that this species is non-poisonous according to the current knowledge

Pers. (Zhong et al. 2018), *Laccaria* Berk. & Broome (Vincenot et al. 2017), *Lactarius* Pers. (Wang et al. 2015f), *Laetiporus* Murrill (Song et al. 2014, 2018b), *Phallus* Junius ex L. (Song et al. 2018a), *Retiboletus* Manfr. Binder & Bresinsky (Zeng et al. 2016), *Rubroboletus* Kuan Zhao & Zhu L. Yang (Zhao and Shao 2017), *Strobilurus* Singer (Qin et al. 2018a) and *Sutorius* Halling, Nuhn & N.A. Fechner (Wu et al. 2016a). Certain taxonomic studies have clarified the reality of Chinese edible species previously identified to European species names and/or found more cryptic species from a single edible species complex. For example, the winter mushroom (Enokitake) in East Asia, previously misidentified as the European winter mushroom *Flammulina velutipes* (Curtis) Singer, should be *F. filiformis* (Z.W. Ge, X.B. Liu & Zhu L. Yang) Wang et al. (2018c). Heimuer, another well-used mushroom, was also described to be a new species *Auricularia heimuer* F. Wu, B.K. Cui & Y.C. Dai instead of previous European name *A. auricula-judae* (Bull.) Qué. (Wu et al. 2014a). The Bachu mushroom was previously identified as European name *Helvella leucopus* Pers; however, Zhao et al. (2016a) found that it differs from *H. leucopus* and, moreover, is composed of two cryptic new species, namely *H. bachu* Q. Zhao, Zhu L. Yang & K.D. Hyde and *H. subspadicea* Q. Zhao, Zhu L. Yang & K.D. Hyde. Additional knowledge about newly added edible species comes from our investigations on local mushroom industries and wild mushroom markets. One typical example of this kind of species is *Oudemansiella raphanipes* (Berk.) Pegler & T.W.K. Young that has been commercially cultivated as an edible mushroom (Hao et al. 2016). On the other side, some edible species were evidenced outside of China and thus are excluded from

Chinese macrofungal resources. This phenomenon mostly happens to the recently well-studied fungal groups in taxonomy, like the family Boletaceae.

Of the 692 medicinal macrofungi, 173 are newly included species compared with Dai et al. (2009). The most important newly included species are *Ganoderma lingzhi* Sheng H. Wu, Y. Cao & Y.C. Dai and *Sanghuangporus sanghuang* (Sheng H. Wu, T. Hatt. & Y.C. Dai) Sheng H. Wu, L.W. Zhou & Y.C. Dai, which are considered to, respectively, represent the genuine species of Lingzhi and Sanghuang recorded in the ancient books of traditional Chinese medicine (Cao et al. 2012; Wu et al. 2012b; Zhou et al. 2016a). Another noteworthy mentioned species newly included is *Ganoderma leucocontextum* T.H. Li, W.Q. Deng, Sheng H. Wu, Dong M. Wang & H.P. Hu, which was described from Tibet and Sichuan, southwestern China in 2015 (Li et al. 2015f) and has been successfully artificially cultivated (Xiong et al. 2017b). This *Ganoderma* species grows in high altitude mountain areas and thus is considered to possess better medicinal functions than those species growing in lowland areas. In a short time since the description of *G. leucocontextum*, many studies have focused on this species and did reveal its medicinal functions (Wang et al. 2015b, 2017d; Chen et al. 2016c; Zhao et al. 2016c, d; Zhang et al. 2017a, 2018a). Noteworthy, the species names themselves of certain macrofungi are not directly referred in any medicinal study, but these species themselves, recently segregated as cryptic species from previous well-studied medicinal species, have quite likely been used in medicinal studies. These cryptic species are included here and their functions are labeled following the phylogenetically closely related species.

Future medicinal studies could follow this clue to further confirm the functions of these species. Importantly, this kind of cryptic species includes *Sanghuangporus alpinus* (Y.C. Dai & X.M. Tian) L.W. Zhou & Y.C. Dai, *S. quercicola* Lin Zhu & B.K. Cui, *S. weigela* (T. Hatt. & Sheng H. Wu) Sheng H. Wu, L.W. Zhou & Y.C. Dai and *S. zonatus* (Y.C. Dai & X.M. Tian) L.W. Zhou & Y.C. Dai, which were segregated from the medicinal Sanghuang species complex (Wu et al. 2012b; Tian et al. 2013; Zhou et al. 2016a; Zhu et al. 2017b). Other examples include *Fomitiporia alpina* B.K. Cui & Hong Chen, *F. gaoligongensis* B.K. Cui & Hong Chen, *F. norbulingka* B.K. Cui & Hong Chen, *F. pentaphylacis* L.W. Zhou, *F. punicata* Y.C. Dai et al., *F. rhamnoides* T.Z. Liu & F. Wu, *F. subhippophaeicola* B.K. Cui & H. Chen, *F. subrobusta* B.K. Cui & Hong Chen, and *F. tenuitubus* L.W. Zhou that were separated from the *Fomitiporia robusta* (P. Karst.) Fiasson & Niemelä complex (Dai 2010; Zhou and Xue 2012; Chen et al. 2016b; Chen and Cui 2017; Liu et al. 2018f); *Fomitiporia bannaensis* Y.C. Dai, *F. hainaniana* B.K. Cui & Hong Chen and *F. subtropica* B.K. Cui & Hong Chen from the *Fomitiporia punctata* (P. Karst.) Murrill complex (Dai 2010; Chen and Cui 2017); *Phellinus monticola* L.W. Zhou & Y.C. Dai and *P. padicola* L.W. Zhou & Y.C. Dai from the *Phellinus igniarius* (L.) Quél. complex (Zhou et al. 2016b); and *Ophiocordyceps highlandensis* Zhu L. Yang & J. Qin from *O. barnesii* (Thwaites) G.H. Sung et al. complex (Yang et al. 2015). In the case that 173 species are newly included, but the number of medicinal taxa is increased by 152 compared with Dai et al. (2009). It means that 21 species are deleted from the previous checklist of Dai et al. (2009). That is because these deleted species are found to be not present in China, such as *Auricularia auricula-judae* (Wu et al. 2014a), *Cordyceps gunnii* (Berk.) Berk. (Wen et al. 2017), *Flammulina velutipes* (Zhao et al. 2016a), *Phellinus laevigatus* (P. Karst.) Bourdot & Galzin (Zhou et al. 2016b), *P. tuberosus* Niemelä (Zhou et al. 2016b) and *Phylloporia ribis* (Schumach.) Ryvarden (Qin et al. 2018b) etc.

Among the previously recorded medicinal species in Dai et al. (2009), 198 species have been recognized to possess new medicinal functions, while the known medicinal functions of 65 species have been verified by later studies (Table 1). The most common functions possessed by Chinese medicinal macrofungi are antitumor or anticancer (399 species), followed by antioxidant (244 species), antimicrobial (antibacteria/antifungus/antivirus, 185 species), immunomodulation or immunostimulant (53 species), anti-inflammation (48 species) and so on.

Although a total of 692 medicinal macrofungi are recorded here, quite possibly more additional medicinal species have already been studied. For example, Gao et al. (2016a) reviewed the medicinal functions of the genus

Xylaria. However, most of the cited studies by Gao et al. (2016a) named the fungal materials as *Xylaria* sp. We can postulate that certain materials in these studies represent previously undescribed species. We suggest that all macrofungi being subjected to medicinal studies should be identified to species level in future as many as possible.

The increase of poisonous macrofungal number by 45 compared with Bau et al. (2014) is mostly contributed by mushroom poisoning cases (Chen et al. 2014; Li et al. 2015b), and newly described species phylogenetically close to lethal mushrooms in the genera *Amanita* (Cai et al. 2016; Cui et al. 2018), *Conocybe* Fayod (Liu and Bau 2018), *Coprinellus* P. Karst. (Li et al. 2015g; Huang and Bau 2018), *Lepiota* (Pers.) Gray (Liang and Yang 2011; Cai et al. 2018), *Tolypocladium* W. Gams (Li et al. 2018b), *Tricholoma* Fr. (Yang et al. 2017d) and so on. Otherwise, it is difficult to judge whether a mushroom is poisonous or not, because the toxicity of macrofungi is sometimes dependent on the ways of mushrooms cooking, the number of mushrooms that people eat and the individuals who eat mushrooms. This is also the reason that some edible and medicinal macrofungi are also labelled as poisonous species here (Table 1). Therefore, we suggest that people do not try to collect and eat wild mushrooms, and that media introduce knowledge about the dangers of hunting wild mushrooms more proactively. As the increase of known poisonous mushrooms, the classification of poisoning symptoms is also revised accordingly. Chen et al. (2014) suggested seven symptoms for clinical diagnosis and treatment in China, namely gastroenteritis, acute liver failure, acute renal failure, psychoneurological disorder, hemolysis, rhabdomyolysis, and photosensitive dermatitis, whereas White et al. (2019) proposed a six-group poisoning classification based on key clinical features, including cytotoxic mushroom poisoning, neurotoxic mushroom poisoning, myotoxic mushroom poisoning, metabolic, endocrine and related toxicity mushroom poisoning, gastrointestinal irritant mushroom poisoning, and miscellaneous adverse reactions to mushrooms.

Among the 1662 macrofungal records in the current study, 277 species are edible simultaneously with certain medicinal functions and without known toxicity. These 277 species could be treated as “Gold Mushrooms”, including *Agaricus bisporus* (J.E. Lange) Imbach, *Armillaria ostoyae* (Romagn.) Herink, *Auricularia heimuer*, *Flammulina filiformis*, *Naematelia aurantialba* (Bandoni & M. Zang) Millanes & Wedin, *Tremella fuciformis* Berk., and so on that have been artificially cultivated and widely available on sale for years. All of people, except those who are not suitable for ingesting mushrooms because of other diseases, are encouraged to eat these cultivated “Gold Mushrooms” normally. On the other hand, 193 edible and/or medicinal species are also recognized as poisonous

mushrooms. To avoid poisoning caused by these species, ingestion either in a right way or a small amount is needed. For example, the edible and medicinal species *Bulgaria inquinans* (Pers.) Fr. can cause a photosensitive toxic symptom by synthesizing a chemical compound of diisobutyl phthalate (Bao et al. 2019). After treatment of *B. inquinans* in alkaline water, diisobutyl phthalate can be degraded and thus the toxicity can be decreased. Alternatively, people are suggested to not eat these species at all.

Conclusion

We estimated 1662 taxa as Chinese macrofungal resource (1020 edible, 692 medicinal and 480 poisonous species). How to develop and utilize these resources is still a challenge yet. Although more and more edible species have been successfully artificially cultivated year by year, only about 50 species are commonly used for commercial production (Zhang et al. 2015b). This number just occupies less than 5% of all known edible macrofungi in China. The status of medicinal macrofungi is even worse than that of edible species. To the best of our knowledge, *Ganoderma lingzhi* and a few other medicinal species only could be called as artificial cultivation in a large scale. Regarding poisonous macrofungi, nearly all what we have considered is to avoid mushroom poisoning. However, the mycotoxins metabolized by these poisonous species could be a huge wealth of natural products to be explored. In future, with the cooperation of synthetic biology technology and industrial upgrading, Chinese macrofungal resource will benefit people better.

Acknowledgements The research is supported by the National Natural Science Foundation of China (Project Nos. U1802231 & 31701978), the Second Tibetan Plateau Scientific Expedition and Research (STEP) Program (Grant No. 2019QZKK0503) and The Biodiversity Survey and Assessment Project of the Ministry of Ecology and Environment, China (2019HJ2096001006). LWZ and ZLY thanks to the financial supports by Youth Innovation Promotion Association CAS (No. 2017240) and by the Yunling scholars funds of Yunnan Provincial Government, respectively. We express our gratitude to Drs. Bao-Kai Cui (Beijing, China), Shuang-Hui He (Beijing, China), Rui-Lin Zhao (Beijing, China), Tie-Zheng Wei (Beijing, China), Xiang-Hua Wang (Kunming, China), Ping Zhang (Changsha, China), Hong Wei (Helsinki, Finland) and Prof. Kevin D. Hyde (Chiang Rai, Thailand) for improving the manuscript.

References

- Acharya K, Chatterjee S, Biswas G, Chatterjee A, Saha GK (2012) Hepatoprotective effect of a wild edible mushroom on carbon tetrachloride-induced hepatotoxicity in mice. *J Pharm Pharm Sci* 4:285–288
- Adebayo EA, Oloke JK, Majolagbe ON, Ajani RA, Bora TC (2012) Antimicrobial and anti-inflammatory potential of polysaccharide from *Pleurotus pulmonarius* LAU 09. *Afr J Microbiol Res* 6:3315–3323
- Ahmed MS, Noor ZM, Ariffin ZZ (2013) New thrombolytic agent from endophytic fungi and *Lignosus rhinoceros*. *Open Conf Proc J* 4(Suppl. 2):95–98
- Aina DA, Jonathan SG, Olawuyi OJ, Ojelabi DO, Durowoju BM (2012) Antioxidant, antimicrobial and phytochemical properties of alcoholic extracts of *Cantharellus cibarius*—a Nigerian mushroom. *N Y Sci J* 5:114–120
- Akata I, Zengin G, Picot CMN, Mahomoodally MF (2019) Enzyme inhibitory and antioxidant properties of six mushroom species from the Agaricaceae family. *S Afr J Bot* 120:95–99
- Akyuz M, Kirbag S (2009) Antimicrobial activity of *Pleurotus eryngii* var. *ferulae* grown on various agro-wastes. *Eurasia J Biosci* 3:58–63
- Alam N, Yoon KN, Lee TS (2011) Antihyperlipidemic activities of *Pleurotus ferulae* on biochemical and histological function in hypercholesterolemic rats. *J Res Med Sci* 16:776–786
- Al-Fatimi M, Schröder G, Kreisel H, Lindequist U (2013) Biological activities of selected basidiomycetes from Yemen. *Die Pharm* 68:221–226
- Altuner EM, Akata I (2010) Antimicrobial activity of some macrofungi extracts. *SAÜ. Fen Bilim Derg* 14:45–49
- Altuner EM, Akata I, Canli K (2012) *In vitro* antimicrobial activity screening of *Bovista nigrescens* Pers. *J For Fac Kast Univ* 12:90–96
- Alves MJ, Ferreira ICFR, Martins A, Pintado M (2012) Antimicrobial activity of wild mushroom extracts against clinical isolates resistant to different antibiotics. *J Appl Microbiol* 113:466–475
- Amen YM, Zhu QC, Afifi MS, Halim AF, Ashour A, Shimizu K (2016) New cytotoxic lanostanoid triterpenes from *Ganoderma lingzhi*. *Phytochem Lett* 17:64–70
- Amen YM, Zhu QC, Tran HB, Afifi MS, Halim AF, Ashour A, Shimizu K (2017) Partial contribution of Rho-kinase inhibition to the bioactivity of *Ganoderma lingzhi* and its isolated compounds: insights on discovery of natural Rho-kinase inhibitors. *J Nat Med* 71:380–388
- Angelini P, Tirillini B, Venanzoni R (2012) *In vitro* antifungal activity of *Calocybe gambosa* extracts against yeasts and filamentous fungi. *Afr J Microbiol Res* 6:1810–1814
- Anonymous (1955) Shen Nong materia medica, 102–200 AD (E. Reprinted. People's Hygiene Press, Beijing, Han)
- Antonyuk VO, Nemchenko II, Tymchuk IV, Danileuchenko VV, Stoika RS (2010) Studies of hemolytic and antimicrobial action of poisonous mushrooms lectins of *Amanita virosa* Secr. and *Mycena pura* /Fr./Kumm. *Biopolym Cell* 26:29–35
- Aslim B, Ozturk S (2011) Phenolic composition and antimicrobial and antioxidant activities of *Leucoagaricus leucothites* (Vittad.) Wasser. *J Med Food* 14:1419–1424
- Athanasakis G, Alijannis N, Gonou-Zagou Z, Skaltsounis AL, Fokialakis N (2013) Antioxidant properties of the wild edible mushroom *Lactarius salmonicolor*. *J Med Food* 16:760–764
- Awala SI, Oyetayo VO (2015) The phytochemical and antimicrobial properties of the extracts obtained from *Trametes elegans* collected from Osengere in Ibadan, Nigeria. *Jordan J Biol Sci* 8:289–299
- Ayodele SM, Idoko ME (2011) Antimicrobial activities of four wild edible mushrooms in Nigeria. *Int J Sci Nat* 2:55–58
- Baggio CH, Freitas CS, Marcon R, Werner MF, Rae GA, Smiderle FR, Sasaki GL, Iacomini M, Marques MC, Santos AR (2012) Antinociception of β -D-glucan from *Pleurotus pulmonarius* is possibly related to protein kinase C inhibition. *Int J Biol Macromol* 50:872–877
- Bai HN, Wang ZY, Cui J, Yun KL, Zhang H, Liu RH, Fan ZL, Cheng CL (2014) Synergistic radiation protective effect of purified

- Auricularia auricular-judae* polysaccharide (AAP IV) with grape seed procyanidins. *Molecules* 19:20675–20694
- Bal C, Akgul H, Sevindik M, Akata I, Yumrutas O (2017) Determination of the anti-oxidative activities of six mushrooms. *Fresen Environ Bull* 26:6246–6252
- Bala N, Aitken EAB, Cusack A, Steadman KJ (2012) Antimicrobial potential of Australian macrofungi extracts against foodborne and other pathogens. *Phytother Res* 26:465–469
- Bao HY, Sun Q, Huang W, Sun X, Bau T, Li Y (2015) Immunological regulation of fermentation mycelia of *Fomitopsis pinicola* on mice. *Mycosystema* 34:287–292
- Bao Y, Ma Y, Li YS, Zhang YQ, Wu Y, Liu CL (2016) Structure identification and free radical scavenging activity of polysaccharide from fruit bodies of *Leucopaxillus giganteus*. *Food Sci* 37:71–76
- Bao HY, Li ZJ, Yang SD, Ma WC, Bai L, Wang XB, Bau T, Li Y (2019) Photosensitive toxic component of *Bulgaria inquinans*. *Mycosystema* 38:117–126
- Bau T, Bao HY, Li Y (2014) A revised checklist of poisonous mushrooms in China. *Mycosystema* 33:517–548
- Beara IN, Lesjak MM, Cetojević-Simin DD, Marjanović ZS, Ristić JD, Mrkonjić ZO, Mimica-Dukić NM (2014) Phenolic profile, antioxidant, anti-inflammatory and cytotoxic activities of black (*Tuber aestivum* Vittad.) and white (*Tuber magnatum* Pico) truffles. *Food Chem* 165:460–466
- Benarous K, Bombarda I, Iriepa I, Moraleda I, Gaetan H, Linani A, Tahri D, Sebaa M, Yousfi M (2015) Harmaline and hispidin from *Peganum harmala* and *Inonotus hispidus* with binding affinity to *Candida rugosa* lipase: In silico and in vitro studies. *Bioorg Chem* 62:1–7
- Berek I, Becker A, Schrödera H, Härtl A, Höllt V, Grecksch G (2009) Ampullosporin A, a peptaibol from *Sepedonium ampullosporum* HKI-0053 with neuroleptic-like activity. *Behav Brain Res* 203:232–239
- Bhunia SK, Dey B, Maity KK, Patra S, Mandal S, Maiti S, Maiti TK, Sikdar SR, Islam SS (2010) Structural characterization of an immunoenhancing heteroglycan isolated from an aqueous extract of an edible mushroom, *Lentinus squarrosulus* (Mont.) Singer. *Carbohydr Res* 345:2542–2549
- Bi HT, Han H, Li ZH, Ni WH, Chen Y, Zhu JJ, Gao TT, Hao M, Zhou YF (2011) A water-soluble polysaccharide from the fruit bodies of *Bulgaria inquinans* (Fries) and its anti-malarial activity. *Evid Based Compl Alt*. <https://doi.org/10.1093/ecam/nejq070>
- Bi HT, Gao TT, Li ZH, Ji L, Yang W, Iteku BJ, Liu EX, Zhou YF (2013a) Structural elucidation and antioxidant activity of a water-soluble polysaccharide from the fruit bodies of *Bulgaria inquinans* (Fries). *Food Chem* 138:1470–1475
- Bi HT, Gao TT, Liu DB, Tai GH, Wei M, Zhou YF (2013b) Structures of (1 → 6)-β-D-glucans from *Bulgaria inquinans* (Fries) and their immunological activities. *Carbohydr Polym* 93:547–552
- Biswas G, Sarkar S, Acharya K (2010) Free radical scavenging and anti-inflammatory activities of the extracts of *Astraeus hygrometricus* (Pers.). *Morg. Lat Am J Pharm* 29:549–553
- Biswas G, Sarkar S, Acharya K (2011) Hepatoprotective activity of the ethanolic extract of *Astraeus hygrometricus* (Pers.). *Morg. Dig J Nanomater Bios* 6:637–641
- Borges GM, De Barba FFM, Schiebelbein AP, Pereira BP, Chaves MB, Silveira MLL, Pinho MSL, Furlan SA, Wisbeck E (2014) Extracellular polysaccharide production by a strain of *Pleurotus djamor* isolated in the south of Brazil and antitumor activity on Sarcoma 180. *Braz J Microbiol* 44:1059–1065
- Bunbamrung N, Intaraudom C, Dramae A, Boonyuen N, Veeranonnda S, Rachtawee P, Pittayakhajonwut P (2017) Antimicrobial activity of illudalane and alliacane sesquiterpenes from the mushroom *Gloeostereum incarnatum* BCC41461. *Phytochem Lett* 20:274–281
- Butkhop L, Samappito W, Jorjong S (2018) Evaluation of bioactivities and phenolic contents of wild edible mushrooms from northeastern Thailand. *Food Sci BioTechnol* 27:193–202
- Byeon SE, Lee J, Lee E, Lee SY, Hong EK, Kim YE, Cho JY (2009) Functional activation of macrophages, monocytes and splenic lymphocytes by polysaccharide fraction from *Tricholoma matsutake*. *Arch Pharm Res* 32:1565–1572
- Cai Q, Cui YY, Yang ZL (2016) Lethal *Amanita* species in China. *Mycologia* 108:993–1009
- Cai Q, Chen ZH, He ZM, Luo H, Yang ZL (2018) *Lepiota venenata*, a new species related to toxic mushroom in China. *J Fungal Res* 16:63–69
- Cao Y, Yuan HS (2013) *Ganoderma mutabilis* sp. nov. from southwestern China based on morphological and molecular data. *Mycol Prog* 12:121–126
- Cao Y, Wu SH, Dai YC (2012) Species clarification of the prize medicinal *Ganoderma* mushroom “Lingzhi”. *Fungal Divers* 56:49–62
- Cao CL, Han ML, Cui BK, Yu HY (2013) Antioxidant activities of different fractional extracts from fruiting bodies of three *Phellinus* species. *Mycosystema* 32:883–890
- Cao J, Zhang HJ, Xu CP (2014) Culture characterization of exopolysaccharides with antioxidant activity produced by *Pycnoporus sanguineus* in stirred-tank and airlift reactors. *J Taiwan Inst Chem E* 45:2075–2080
- Cao YC, Bao HY, Li X, Bau T, Li Y (2017) Anti-tumor activities of *Auricularia cornea* fruiting body extract in H₂₂ bearing mice. *Mycosystema* 36:1289–1298
- Castillo TA, Pereira JRG, Alves JMA, Teixeira MFS (2017) Mycelial growth and antimicrobial activity of species of genus *Lentinus* (Agaricomycetes) from Brazil. *Int J Med Mushrooms* 19:1135–1143
- Cen WY, Yu XN, Huang WJ, Zhu F, Chu CF (2016) Chemical components and antioxidant activity of essential oil from *Earliella scabrosa* (Pers.) Gilb. & Ryarden. *Guangxi Agric Sci* 47:2129–2133
- Chakraborty P, Thangaraman V, Thangamani S, Ravi D, Abraham J (2016) Bioactivity of *Hypomyces chrysospermus* methanol extract. *Res J Pharm Technol* 9:157–161
- Chan PM, Kanagasabapathy G, Tan YS, Sabaratnam V, Kuppusamy UR (2013) *Amauroderma rugosum* (Blume & T. Nees) Torrend: nutritional composition and antioxidant and potential anti-inflammatory properties. *Evid Based Compl Alt*. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2013/304713>
- Chan PM, Tan YS, Chua KH, Sabaratnam V, Kuppusamy UR (2015) Attenuation of inflammatory mediators (TNF-α and nitric oxide) and up-regulation of IL-10 by wild and domesticated basidiocarps of *Amauroderma rugosum* (Blume & T. Nees) Torrend in LPS-stimulated RAW264.7 cells. *PLoS ONE* 10:e0139593
- Chandrasekaran G, Lee YC, Park H, Wu YZ, Shin HJ (2016) Antibacterial and antifungal activities of lectin extracted from fruiting bodies of the Korean cauliflower medicinal mushroom, *Sparassis latifolia* (Agaricomycetes). *Int J Med Mushrooms* 18:291–299
- Chang GY (2015) Optimization of the extraction process of polysaccharide from *Gloeostereum incarnatum* by response surface methodology. *Food Res Dev* 36:16–20
- Chang CJ, Lu CC, Lin CS, Martel J, Ko YF, Ojcius DM, Wu TR, Tsai YH, Yeh TS, Lu JJ, Lai HC, Young JD (2018) *Antrodia cinnamomea* reduces obesity and modulates the gut microbiota in high-fat diet-fed mice. *Int J Obesity* 42:231–243
- Chatterjee A, Khatua S, Chatterjee S, Mukherjee S, Mukherjee A, Paloi S, Acharya K, Bandyopadhyay SK (2013) Polysaccharide-rich fraction of *Termitomyces eurhizus* accelerate healing of

- indomethacin induced gastric ulcer in mice. *Glycoconj J* 30:759–768
- Chen B (2010) Optimization of extraction of *Tremella fuciformis* polysaccharides and its antioxidant and antitumor activities *in vitro*. *Carbohydr Polym* 81:420–424
- Chen JY (2015) Study on effect of carboxymethyl-pachymaran on anti-hepatitis virus *in vivo* and *in vitro*. *Chin J Biochem Pharm* 35:66–70
- Chen YY, Cui BK (2015) Phylogenetic analysis and taxonomy of the *Antrodia heteromorpha* complex in China. *Mycoscience* 57:1–10
- Chen H, Cui BK (2017) Multi-locus phylogeny and morphology reveal five new species of *Fomitiporia* (Hymenochaetales) from China. *Mycol Prog* 16:687–701
- Chen Y, Sun H, Zhang SB, Wang LA (2009) Antioxidant and antitumor activities of extracts from *Lepista irina*. *Food Sci* 30:214–217
- Chen JN, Ma CY, Tsai PF, Wang YT, Wu JSB (2010a) *In vitro* antitumor and immunomodulatory effects of the protein PCP-3A from mushroom *Pleurotus citrinopileatus*. *J Agric Food Chem* 58:12117–12122
- Chen XH, Xia LX, Zhou HB, Qiu GZ (2010b) Chemical composition and antioxidant activities of *Russula griseocarnosa* sp. nov. *J Agric Food Chem* 58:6966–6971
- Chen YC, Ho HL, Su CH, Sheu MT (2010c) Anticancer effects of *Taiwanofungus camphoratus* extracts, isolated compounds and its combinational use. *J Exper Clin Med* 2:274–281
- Chen YY, Gu XH, Huang SQ, Li JW, Wang X, Tang J (2010d) Optimization of ultrasonic/microwave assisted extraction (UMAE) of polysaccharides from *Inonotus obliquus* and evaluation of its anti-tumor activities. *Int J Biol Macromol* 46:429–435
- Chen J, Zhang LZ, Wei D, Xu XF (2011a) Composition and antitumor activity of polysaccharides from *Sarcodon imbricatus*. *J S China Univ Technol (Nat Sci Ed)* 39:110–114
- Chen JN, de Mejia EG, Wu JSB (2011b) Inhibitory effect of a glycoprotein isolated from golden oyster mushroom (*Pleurotus citrinopileatus*) on the lipopolysaccharide-induced inflammatory reaction in RAW 264.7 macrophage. *J Agric Food Chem* 59:7092–7097
- Chen XL, Li TH, Shen YH (2011c) *In vitro* antioxidative and antitumor activities of fermentations of *Lepista sordida* (Schumacher:Fr.) Singer. *J Anhui Agric Sci* 39:8276–8278
- Chen GT, Ma XM, Liu ST, Liao YL, Zhao GQ (2012a) Isolation, purification and antioxidant activities of polysaccharides from *Grifola frondosa*. *Carbohydr Polym* 89:61–66
- Chen JJ, Mao D, Yong YY, Li JL, Wei H, Lu L (2012b) Hepatoprotective and hypolipidemic effects of water-soluble polysaccharidic extract of *Pleurotus eryngii*. *Food Chem* 130:687–694
- Chen SM, Lu C, Gu HB, Mehta A, Li JW, Romano PB, Horn D, Hooper DC, Bazemore-Walker CR, Block T (2012c) Aleuria Aurantia Lectin (AAL)-reactive immunoglobulin G rapidly appears in sera of animals following antigen exposure. *PLoS ONE* 7:e44422
- Chen Y, Hu ML, Wang C, Yang YL, Chen JH, Ding JN, Guo WQ (2013) Characterization and *in vitro* antitumor activity of polysaccharides from the mycelium of *Sarcodon aspratus*. *Int J Biol Macromol* 52:52–58
- Chen ZH, Zhang P, Zhang ZG (2014) Investigation and analysis of 102 mushroom poisoning cases in Southern China from 1994 to 2012. *Fungal Divers* 64:123–131
- Chen YI, Tzeng CY, Cheng YW, Hsu TH, Ho WJ, Liang ZC, Hsieh CW, Tzen JTC, Chang SL (2015a) The involvement of serotonin in the hypoglycemic effects produced by administration of the aqueous extract of *Xylaria nigripes* with steroid-induced insulin-resistant rats. *Phytother Res* 29:770–776
- Chen YJ, Sun JC, Zhang XQ, Du SM, Zhao P, Zhang YZ (2015b) Effects of N^6 -(2-hydroxyethyl) adenosine in *Cordyceps militaris* on the hypnotic of mice. *Chin J New Drug* 24:813–817
- Chen GJ, Zhang SQ, Ran CX, Wang LS, Kan JQ (2016a) Extraction, characterization and antioxidant activity of water-soluble polysaccharides from *Tuber huidongense*. *Int J Biol Macromol* 91:431–442
- Chen H, Zhou JL, Cui BK (2016b) Two new species of *Fomitiporia* (Hymenochaetales, Basidiomycota) from Tibet, southwest China. *Mycologia* 108:1010–1017
- Chen HP, Zhao ZZ, Zhang Y, Bai X, Zhang L, Liu JK (2016c) (+)- and (–)-ganodilactone, a pair of meroterpenoid dimers with pancreatic lipase inhibitory activities from the macrofungus *Ganoderma leucocontextum*. *RSC Adv* 6:64469–64473
- Chen YX, Zhang K, Gong SZ (2017a) Tyrosinase activity inhibition kinetics and skin irritation of *Poria cocos* extract. *China Surfactant Deterg Cosmet* 47:317–321
- Chen Y, Du XJ, Zhang Y, Liu XH, Wang XD (2017b) Ultrasound extraction optimization, structural features, and antioxidant activity of polysaccharides from *Tricholoma matsutake*. *J Zhejiang Univ Sci B (Biomed Biotechnol)* 18:674–684
- Chen P, Yan J, Liang L, Liu W, Gou XJ, He G (2019) Degradation, phosphate modification and antioxidant activity of *Tremella fuciformis* polysaccharide. *Sci Technol Food Ind* 40(9):34–37
- Cheng XY, Bao HY, Ding Y, Kim YH (2011) Free radical scavenging activities of phenolic and flavonoid compounds from fruiting body of *Phellinus vaninii*. *Mycosystema* 30:281–287
- Cheng HY, Chang DR, Feng CP, Chang MC, Wang J, Li HJ, Li Y (2012) Effects of *Agaricus blazei* polysaccharides on the mRNA expression of cytokines in lead-poisoning rats. *Mycosystema* 31:258–266
- Cheng SJ, Eliaz I, Lin JF, Sliva D (2013) Triterpenes from *Poria cocos* suppress growth and invasiveness of pancreatic cancer cells through the downregulation of MMP-7. *Int J Oncol* 42:1869–1874
- Cheng LJ, Xie XR, Yang M, Liu F, Lian XJ, Jiang FR (2017a) Study on effects of *Ganoderma lucidum* extract on immunity of mice organism. *J Chengdu Univ (Nat Sci Ed)* 36:361–363
- Cheng P, Geng Y, Xu HY, Lu ZM, Shi JS, Xu ZH (2017b) Isolation and anti-inflammatory activity of n-hexane extract from *Armillaria mellea*. *Nat Prod Res Dev* 29:1523–1528
- Chien RC, Tsai SY, Lai EI, Mau JL (2015) Antiproliferative activities of hot water extracts from culinary-medicinal mushrooms, *Ganoderma tsugae* and *Agrocybe cylindracea* (higher basidiomycetes) on cancer cells. *Int J Med Mushrooms* 17:453–462
- Chirinang P, Intarapichet KO (2009) Amino acids and antioxidant properties of the oyster mushrooms, *Pleurotus ostreatus* and *Pleurotus sajor-caju*. *Scienceasia* 35:326–331
- Chittaragi A, Naika R (2014) Antifungal properties of *Hygrocybe cantharellus* (schwein.) Murrill. *Int J Biol Pharm Res* 5:581–589
- Chittaragi A, Naika R, Ashwani HS, Nagaraj K (2013) Antibacterial potential of *Geastrum triplex* Jungh. against plant and human pathogens. *Int J Pharm Technol Res* 5:1456–1464
- Choi HN, Jang YH, Kim MJ, Seo MJ, Kang BW, Jeong YK, Kim JI (2014a) *Cordyceps militaris* alleviates non-alcoholic fatty liver disease in ob/ob mice. *Nutr Res Pract* 8:172–176
- Choi MH, Han HK, Lee YJ, Jo HG, Shin HJ (2014b) *In vitro* anticancer activity of hydrophobic fractions of *Sparassis latifolia* extract using AGS, A529, and HepG2 cell lines. *J Mushroom* 12:304–310
- Choi MH, Wu YZ, Oh DS, Kim SK, Shin HJ (2016) Antioxidant and antidiabetic activities of mycelial and fruit-body extracts from *Mycocleptodonoides aitchisonii*. *Biotechnol Bioproc E* 21:355–363

- Chong EL, Sia CM, Chang SK, Yim HS, Khoo HE (2014) Antioxidative properties of an extract of *Hygrocybe conica*, a wild edible mushroom. *Malays J Nutr* 20:101–111
- Čilerdžić J, Stajić M, Vukojević J, Milovanović I, Muzgonja N (2015) Antioxidant and antifungal potential of *Pleurotus ostreatus* and *Agrocybe cylindracea* basidiocarps and mycelia. *Curr Pharm Biotechnol* 16:179–186
- Čilerdžić JL, Stajić MM, Milovanović IN, Galić MM, Vukojević JB (2017) Antioxidative potential of *Daedaleopsis tricolor* basidiocarps and mycelium. *Matica Srpska J Nat Sci* 132:19–27
- Cui DJ (2009) *Cordyceps pruinosa* for the treatment of inflammatory bowel disease. *Iran J Med Hypoth Ideas* 3:23
- Cui BK, Dai YC (2012) Wood-decaying fungi in eastern Himalayas 3. *Polyporus* from Laojunshan Mountains, Yunnan Province. *Mycosystema* 31:486–492
- Cui BK, Tang LP, Dai YC (2011) Morphological and molecular evidences for a new species of *Lignosus* (Polyporales, Basidiomycota) from tropical China. *Mycol Prog* 10:267–271
- Cui LX, Zhang Y, Zheng Y (2013) Optimization of extraction and antioxidant activities of polysaccharides from *Sparassis crispa*. *Food Ind* 34(6):24–28
- Cui YY, Feng B, Wu G, Xu JP, Yang ZL (2016) Porcini mushrooms (*Boletus* sect. *Boletus*) from China. *Fungal Divers* 81:189–212
- Cui YY, Cai Q, Tang LP, Liu JW, Yang ZL (2018) The family Amanitaceae: molecular phylogeny, higher-rank taxonomy and the species in China. *Fungal Divers* 91:5–230
- Dai YC (2010) Hymenochaetaceae (Basidiomycota) in China. *Fungal Divers* 45:131–343
- Dai YC, Xiong HX (2008) *Irpex* (Basidiomycota, Steccherinaceae) in China. *Mycosystema* 27:515–519
- Dai YC, Yang ZL, Cui BK, Yu CJ, Zhou LW (2009) Species diversity and utilization of medicinal mushrooms and fungi in China (Review). *Int J Med Mushrooms* 11:287–302
- Dai YC, Zhou LW, Yang ZL, Wen HA, Bau T, Li TH (2010) A revised checklist of edible fungi in China. *Mycosystema* 29:1–21
- Dai SJ, Vlasák J, Tomšovský M, Wu F (2017) *Porodaedalea chinensis* (Hymenochaetaceae, Basidiomycota)—a new polypore from China. *Mycosphere* 8:986–993
- Deng G, Lin H, Seidman A, Formier M, D'Andrea G, Wesa K, Yeung S, Cunningham-Rundles S, Vickers AJ, Cassileth B (2009) A phase I/II trial of a polysaccharide extract from *Grifola frondosa* (Maitake mushroom) in breast cancer patients: immunological effects. *J Cancer Res Clin* 135:1215–1221
- Deng C, Hu Z, Fu HT, Hu MH, Xu X, Chen JH (2012) Chemical analysis and antioxidant activity *in vitro* of a β -D-glucan isolated from *Dictyophora indusiata*. *Int J Biol Macromol* 51:70–75
- Deng C, Fu HT, Teng LP, Hu Z, Xu XF, Chen JH, Ren TL (2013) Anti-tumor activity of the regenerated triple-helical polysaccharide from *Dictyophora indusiata*. *Int J Biol Macromol* 61:453–458
- Deng XB, Zhou X, Zhang N, Li AX, Wang SM (2015) Research on *Pleurotus spodoleucas* zymotic fluid's capability of preventing mice's hyperlipidemia, liver protection and antioxidation. *Edible Fungi China* 34:37–40
- Deng C, Fu HT, Shang JY, Qiao ZQ, Zhao C, Chen JH (2017) Preparation, chemical analysis and biological activity of polysaccharides from fermented *Tremella aurantialba*. *J Food Sci Biotechnol* 36:67–73
- Dharmaraj K, Kuberan T, Mahalakshmi R (2014) Comparison of nutrient contents and antimicrobial properties of *Pleurotus djamor*, *Agaricus bisporus* and *Ganoderma tsugae*. *Int J Curr Microbiol Appl Sci* 3:518–526
- Dimittrijevic M, Jovanovic VS, Cvetkovic J, Mihajilov-Krstev T, Stojanovic G, Mitic V (2015) Screening of antioxidant, antimicrobial and antiradical activities of twelve selected Serbian wild mushrooms. *Anal Methods-UK* 7:4181–4191
- Ding X, Hou YL, Hou WR (2012) Structure feature and antitumor activity of a novel polysaccharide isolated from *Lactarius deliciosus* Gray. *Carbohydr Polym* 89:397–402
- Ding X, Hou YL, Qin H, Qv W (2015a) On extraction, purification and antioxidant activity of polysaccharide from *Sarcodon imbricatum* (L.:Fr.) Karst. *J Southwest China Normal Univ (Nat Sci Ed)* 40:37–42
- Ding X, Hou YL, Zhu YX, Wang PP, Fu L, Zhu HQ, Zhang N, Qin H, Qu W, Wang F, Hou WR (2015b) Structure elucidation, anticancer and antioxidant activities of a novel polysaccharide from *Gomphus clavatus* Gray. *Oncol Rep* 33:3162–3170
- Dogan HH, Aydin S (2013) Some biological activities of *Lactarius vellereus* (Fr.) Fr. in Turkey. *Pakistan J Biol Sci* 16:1279–1286
- Dong LJ, Wang Q (2017) Research on chemical constituents and pharmacological activities of *Pleurotus pulmonarius*. *J Fungal Res* 15:208–212
- Dong M, Chen SP, Kita K, Ichimura Y, Guo WZ, Lu S, Sugaya S, Hiwasa T, Takiguchi M, Mori N, Kashima A, Morimura K, Hirota M, Suzuki N (2009) Anti-proliferative and apoptosis-inducible activity of sarcodonin G from *Sarcodon scabrosus* in HeLa cells. *Int J Oncol* 34:201–207
- Dong XY, Lv QT, Zhang GY, Ling JY, Zhang CK (2011) Determination of the antioxidant capacity of *Cordyceps Kyushuensis* with DPPH assay *in vitro*. *Chin J Exipe Trad Med Form* 17:70–73
- Dong HJ, Wu PP, Yan RY, Xu QH, Li H, Zhang FB, Li JR, Yang B (2015) Enrichment and separation of antitumor triterpene acids from the epidermis of *Poria cocos* by pH-zone-refining counter-current chromatography and conventional high-speed counter-current chromatography. *J Sep Sci* 38:1977–1982
- Dong F, Yan SF, Gao CL, Chen J (2017) Structural analysis and antioxidant activity of polysaccharide RBP-I from *Ramaria botrytoides*. *Sci Technol Food Ind* 38:124–128
- Du XJ, Zhang JS, Yang Y, Tang QJ, Jia W, Pan YJ (2010) Purification, chemical modification and immunostimulating activity of polysaccharides from *Tremella aurantialba* fruit bodies. *J Zhejiang Univ Sci B* 11:437–442
- Du T, Wang Y, Jing J, Zhao YL, Wei XY (2017) Hepatoprotective effects of *Pleurotus ferulae* polysaccharide on carbon tetrachloride-induced acute hepatic injury in mice. *J Shenyang Pharm Univ* 34:250–253
- Dulay RMR, Flores KS, Tiniola RC, Marquez DHH, Cruz AGD, Kalaw SP, Reyes RG (2015) Mycelial biomass production and antioxidant activity of *Lentinus tigrinus* and *Lentinus sajor-caju* in indigenous liquid culture. *Mycosphere* 6:659–666
- Dyakov MY, Kamzolkina OV, Shtaer OV, Bis'ko NA, Poedinok NL, Mikhailova OB, Tikhonova OV, Tolstikhina TE, Vasil'eva BF, Efremenkova OV (2011) Morphological characteristics of natural strains of certain species of Basidiomycetes and biological analysis of antimicrobial activity under submerged cultural conditions. *Microbiology* 80:274–285
- Ebrahimzadeh MA, Nabavi SM, Nabavi SF, Eslami S (2010) Antioxidant and free radical scavenging activities of culinary-medicinal mushrooms, golden chanterelle *Cantharellus cibarius* and angel's wings *Pleurotus porrigens*. *Int J Med Mushrooms* 12:265–272
- Eguchi F, Dulay RMR, Kalaw SP, Yoshimoto H, Miyazawa N, Seyama T, Reyes R (2014) Antihypertensive activities of a Philippine wild edible white rot fungus (*Lentinus sajor-caju*) in spontaneously hypertensive rats as models. *Adv Environ Biol* 8:74–81
- Egwin EC, Elem RC, Egwuche RU (2011) Proximate composition, phytochemical screening and antioxidant activity of ten selected wild edible Nigerian mushrooms. *Am J Food Nutr* 1:89–94
- Eik LF, Naidu M, David P, Wong KH, Tan YS, Sabaratnam V (2012) *Lignosus rhinocerus* (Cooke) Ryvarden: a medicinal mushroom

- that stimulates neurite outgrowth in PC-12 cells. Evid Based Compl Alt. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2012/320308>
- Ekin S, Uzun Y, Demirel K, Bayramoglu M, Kiziltas H (2015) Chemical composition and antioxidant activity of two wild edible mushrooms from Turkey. *Int J Med Mushrooms* 17:1179–1188
- Endo M, Beppu H, Akiyama H, Wakamatsu K, Ito S, Kawamoto Y, Shimpo K, Sumiya T, Koike T, Matsui T (2010) Agaritine purified from *Agaricus blazei* Murrill exerts anti-tumor activity against leukemic cells. *Biochem Biophys Acta* 1800:669–673
- Endo N, Fangfuk W, Kodaira M, Sakuma D, Hadano E, Hadano A, Murakami Y, Phosri C, Matsushita N, Fukuda M, Yamada A (2017) Reevaluation of Japanese *Amanita* section *Caesareae* species with yellow and brown pileus with descriptions of *Amanita kitamagotake* and *A. chatamagotake* spp. nov. *Mycoscience* 58:457–471
- Engels B, Heinig U, Grothe T, Stadler M, Jennewein S (2011) Cloning and characterization of an *Armillaria gallica* cDNA encoding protoilludene synthase, which catalyzes the first committed step in the synthesis of antimicrobial melleolides. *J Biol Chem* 286:6871–6878
- Fan XD, Chen YH, Chang J, Chen J (2014) Structure and antitumor activity of water-soluble polysaccharide from *Craterellus cornucopioides*. *Mod Food Sci Technol* 30:50–54
- Fan MC, Li WX, Hu XL, Sun YN, Yu G (2017) Effect of *Pleurotus eryngii* different extracts on immunity activity of mice macrophages. *J Food Sci Biotechnol* 36:1210–1217
- Fatmawati S, Kondo R, Shimizu K (2013) Structure–activity relationships of lanostane-type triterpenoids from *Ganoderma lingzhi* as α -glucosidase inhibitors. *Bioorg Med Chem Lett* 23:5900–5903
- Feleke HT, Doshi A (2017) Antimicrobial activity and bioactive compounds of Indian wild mushrooms. *Indian J Nat Prod Res* 8:254–262
- Feng Y, Peng YM, Lu WH, He LL, Zhu F (2011) Studies on antibacterial activities of the crude extracts of the Basidiomycete *Craterellus aureus* (Cantharellaceae) by disk diffusion method. *J Foshan Univ (Nat Sci Ed)* 4:52–54
- Feng HQ, Sun T, Jia DM, Mu JF, Zhang YM (2013a) Study on chemical constituents and antimicrobial activity of extracts from fruit bodies of *Bulgaria inquinans* Fr. *Mod Agric Sci Technol* 10:153–154
- Feng W, Wu Y, You Y, Yao K, He XS (2013b) The study of *Scoriar spongiosa* on the enzymes activity and the antioxidant activity of polysaccharide. *Food Ferment Technol* 49:34–37
- Feng T, Wang WH, Zhang JS, Fan H, Jia W, Bao HY (2016) Effects of *Flammulina velutipes* different extracts on tumor cells. *Mycosystema* 35:1234–1243
- Fernandes Á, Petrović J, Stojković D, Barros L, Glamočlija J, Soković M, Martins A, Ferreira ICFR (2016) *Polyporus squamosus* (Huds.) Fr from different origins: chemical characterization, screening of the bioactive properties and specific antimicrobial effects against *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. *LWT Food Sci Technol* 69:91–97
- Fernando MDM, Wijesundera RLC, Soysa SSB, de Silva ED, Nanayakkara CM (2016) Antioxidant potential and content of the polyphenolic secondary metabolites of white rot macrofungi; *Flavodon flavus* (Klotzsch.) and *Xylaria feejeensis* (Berk.). *SDRP J Plant Sci* 1:1–6
- Figueira MS, Sá LA, Vasconcelos AS, Moreira DR, Laurindo PS, Ribeiro DR, Santos RS, Guzzo P, Dolabela MF, Percaria S (2014) Nutritional supplementation with the mushroom *Agaricus sylvaticus* reduces oxidative stress in children with HIV. *Can J Infect Dis Med* 25:257–264
- Froufe HJC, Abreu RMV, Ferreira ICFR (2009) A QCAR model for predicting antioxidant activity of wild mushrooms. *J SAR QSAR Environ Res* 20:579–590
- Fu ZY, Wang JB, Aisa H (2016) Determination of chemical composition and antioxidant properties of a novel wild edible mushroom. *Toxico Environ Chem* 98:439–449
- Gan D, Ma LP, Jiang CX, Xu RJ, Zeng XX (2011) Production, preliminary characterization and antitumor activity *in vitro* of polysaccharides from the mycelium of *Pholiota dinghuensis* B. *Carbohydr Polym* 84:997–1003
- Gan N, Xu HL, Wu XY, Yin H, Huang YS, Ning CG (2018) *Auricularia auricula-judae* polysaccharide AAP-10 and its immunoregulatory activity on immunosuppressed mice. *Food Sci* 39:196–200
- Gao HL, Lei LS, Yu CL, Zhu ZG, Chen NN, Wu SG (2009) Immunomodulatory effects of *Fomes fomentarius* polysaccharides: an experimental study in mice. *J South Med Univ* 29:458–461
- Gao MY, Zheng LY, Yu MY, Wei W, Luo X, Wang SK (2011) Effect of *Morchella conica* mycelial water extract on experimental gastric ulcer. *Mycosystema* 30:325–330
- Gao WB, Zhang YM, Song XZ, Tian Y, Cheng H, Bao HY (2012) Study on the antimicrobial activity of extracts from fruit bodies of *Hygrophorus lucorum* Kalchbr and chemical constituents of petroleum ether part. *Edible Fungi China* 31:35–38
- Gao C, Luo J, Liu X, Ma L, Yuan XH (2016a) Recent advances in the studies of chemical compositions and bioactivities of the genus *Xylaria*. *Mycosystema* 35:767–781
- Gao HJ, Liu ZF, Xi YL, Zhang FQ, Zhao C, Wei SL (2016b) Effect of selenium crude exopolysaccharide of *Lyophyllum decastes* and optimization of cultivation condition. *Nat Prod Res Dev* 28:1965–1970
- Gao XY, Xia JL, Bao HY, Bau T, Li Y (2017) Antitumor activities of fruiting body extract of *Fuhalia trogii* in H₂₂ bearing mice. *Mycosystema* 36:1278–1288
- Gaur T, Rao PB (2016) Antioxidant potential of the giant mushroom, *Macrocybe gigantea* (Agaricomycetes), from India in different drying methods. *Int J Med Mushrooms* 18:133–140
- Ge XJ, Zhou DJ, Wang B, Chen Y (2017) Optimization of neutroproteinase-assisted extraction of polysaccharide from the stroma of *Shiraia bambusicola* Henn by response surface analysis and characterization of the extracted polysaccharide. *Food Sci* 38:193–199
- Ge WJ, Zhao Y, Bau T, Li W, Gao YG, Zhu HY, Li Y, Bao HY (2018) Antitumor effect of acid-soluble polysaccharides from *Trametes versicolor* (L.) Lloyd in H₂₂ tumor-bearing mice. *J Northwest Agric For Univ (Nat Sci Ed)* 46:8–14
- Geng XR, Tian GT, Zhang WW, Zhao YC, Zhao LY, Wang HX, Ng TB (2016) A *Tricholoma matsutake* Peptide with angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitory and antioxidative activities and antihypertensive effects in spontaneously hypertensive rats. *Sci Rep UK* 6:24130
- Giri S, Biswas G, Pradhan P, Mandal SC, Acharya K (2012) Antimicrobial activities of basidiocarps of wild edible mushrooms of West Bengal, India. *Int J Pharm Technol Res* 4:1554–1560
- Gong M, Piraino F, Yan N, Zhang J, Xia M, Ma J, Cheng J, Liu X (2009) Purification, partial characterization and molecular cloning of the novel antiviral protein RC28. *Peptides* 30:654–659
- Gong SL, Xu ZL, Zhang HJ, Shan WX, Zhao C, Yan TH, Wang SM (2017) Treatment and mechanism of *Lycoperdon pedicellatus* Peck. on cigarette-induced chronic obstructive pulmonary disease in mice. *J Pharm Res* 36:435–438
- Greeshma P, Ravikumar KS, Neethu MN, Pandey M, Zuhara KF, Janardhanan KK (2016) Antioxidant, anti-inflammatory, and

- antitumor activities of cultured mycelia and fruiting bodies of the elm oyster mushroom, *Hypsizygus ulmarius* (Agaricomycetes). *Int J Med Mushrooms* 18:235–244
- Grzywacz A, Argasinska JG, Kala K, Opoka W, Muszynska B (2016) Anti-inflammatory activity of biomass extracts of the bay mushroom, *Imleria badia* (Agaricomycetes), in RAW 264.7 cells. *Int J Med Mushrooms* 18:769–779
- Gui Y, Zhu GS, Callac P, Hyde KD, Parra LA, Chen J, Yang TJ, Huang WB, Gong GL, Liu ZY (2015) *Agaricus* section *Arvenses*: three new species in highland subtropical Southwest China. *Fungal Biol* 119:39–94
- Guler P, Akata I, Kutluer F (2009) Antifungal activities of *Fomitopsis pinicola* (Sw.:Fr.) Karst. and *Lactarius vellereus* (Pers.) Fr. *Afr J Biotechnol* 8:3811–3813
- Güler P, Kutluer F, Erol T, Eren E, Kunduz İ, Biçer H (2012) Screening of antifungal effects of *Pseudoclitocybe cyathiformis* Bull. (Singer). *Int J App Biol Pharma Technol* 3:96–99
- Guo YM (2015) Determination of polysaccharide in *Cantharellus cibarius* and its antioxidant activity. *Technol Dev Chem Ind* 44:4–6
- Guo X, Hu SQ (2013) Purification and antioxidant activity of exopolysaccharides from *Clitocybe maxima*. *J Southwest Univ (Nat Sci Ed)* 35:36–40
- Guo SS, Wolf DR (2018) Study on neuroprotective effects of water extract of *Fomitopsis pinicola* on dopaminergic neurons *in vitro*. *Chin J Pharma* 15:582–586
- Guo CX, Wong KH, Cheung PCK (2011a) Hot water extract of the sclerotium of *Polyporus rhinocerus* Cooke enhances the immune functions of murine macrophages. *Int J Med Mushrooms* 13:237–244
- Guo T, Wei L, Sun J, Hou CL, Fan L (2011b) Antioxidant activities of extract and fractions from *Tuber indicum* Cooke & Masee. *Food Chem* 127:1634–1640
- Guo YJ, Deng GF, Xu XR, Wu S, Li S, Xia EQ, Li F, Chen F, Ling WH, Li HB (2012) Antioxidant capacities, phenolic compounds and polysaccharide contents of 49 edible macro-fungi. *Food Funct* 3:1195–1205
- Guo JJ, Li DW, Yao HY, Xie XM, Su MS, Liang YH (2017) Study on the antimicrobial activities of the extracts of *Inonotus obliquus* fungal substance *in vitro*. *Heilongjiang Med J* 30:949–950
- Guo H, Diao QP, Zhang B, Hou DY (2018a) Optimization of ultrasonic-assisted extraction and antioxidant activity of polysaccharides from *Tricholoma populinum*. *Sci Technol Food Ind* 39:180–184
- Guo HY, Wang GK, Liu JK, Wang G (2018b) Chemical constituents from *Perenniporia subacida*. *Chin Trad Patent Med* 40:130–133
- Gursoy N, Sarikurkcü C, Cengiz M, Solak MH (2009) Antioxidant activities, metal contents, total phenolics and flavonoids of seven *Morchella* species. *Food Chem Toxicol* 47:2381–2388
- Han XQ, Chan BCL, Dong CX, Yang YH, Ko CH, Yue GGL, Chen D, Wong CK, Lau CBS, Tu PF, Shaw PC, Fung KP, Leung PC, Hsiao WL, Han QB (2012) Isolation, structure characterization, and immunomodulating activity of a hyperbranched polysaccharide from the fruiting bodies of *Ganoderma sinense*. *J Agric Food Chem* 60:4276–4281
- Han JJ, Chen YH, Bao L, Yang XL, Liu DL, Li SJ, Zhao F, Liu HW (2013) Anti-inflammatory and cytotoxic cyathane diterpenoids from the medicinal fungus *Cyathus africanus*. *Fitoterapia* 84:22–31
- Han L, Feng N, Feng J, Han W, Ma D, Zhang JS (2014) major chemical components and antioxidant activity of aqueous and ethanolic extracts of *Dictyophora echinvolvata* mycelia and spent culture broth. *Acta Edulis Fungi* 21(4):53–57
- Han CK, Chiang HC, Lin CY, Tang CH, Lee H, Huang DD, Zeng YR, Chuang TN, Huang YL (2015) Comparison of immunomodulatory and anticancer activities in different strains of *Tremella fuciformis* Berk. *Am J Chin Med* 43:1637–1655
- Han LR, Cheng D, Wang LR, Wang CL (2016) Structure and immunomodulatory activity of extracellular polysaccharide from *Grifola frondosa*. *Chin J Biotechnol* 32:648–656
- Han Y, Bao HY, Ma L, Chen WJ, Bau T (2019) Prevention and treatment of chronic glomerulonephritis in mice by administering *Irpex lacteus* fruiting body extract. *Mycosystema* 38(3):428–439
- Hao YJ, Zhao Q, Wang SX, Yang ZL (2016) What is the radicate *Oudemansiella* cultivated in China? *Phytotaxa* 286:1–12
- Hasnat MA, Pervin M, Debnath T, Lim BO (2014) DNA protection, total phenolics and antioxidant potential of the mushroom *Russula virescens*. *J Food Biochem* 38:6–17
- He LH, Zhou B, Li QS (2011) Chemical constituents of *Russula subnigricans*. *J Northwest For Univ* 26:110–113
- He PX, Wu SS, He XS, Xu CP (2015) The molecular structure and antioxidant activity of polysaccharides from *Scleroderma areolatum* Ehrenb. *J Henan Univ Technol (Nat Sci Ed)* 36:45–50
- Heleno SA, Barros L, Sousa MJ, Martins A, Ferreira ICFR (2010) Tocopherols composition of Portuguese wild mushrooms with antioxidant capacity. *Food Chem* 119:1443–1450
- Heleno SA, Barros L, Martins A, Queiroz MJ, Santos-Buelga C, Ferreira IC (2012) Phenolic, polysaccharidic, and lipidic fractions of mushrooms from northeastern Portugal: chemical compounds with antioxidant properties. *J Agric Food Chem* 60:4634–4640
- Heleno SA, Stojković D, Barros L, Glamočlija J, Soković M, Martins A, Queiroz MJRP, Ferreira ICFR (2013) A comparative study of chemical composition, antioxidant and antimicrobial properties of *Morchella esculenta* (L.) Pers. from Portugal and Serbia. *Food Res Int* 51:236–243
- Heleno SA, Ferreira ICFR, Ćirić A, Glamočlija J, Martins A, Queiroz MJRP, Soković M (2014) *Coprinopsis atramentaria* extract, its organic acids, and synthesized glucuronated and methylated derivatives as antibacterial and antifungal agents. *Food Funct* 5:2521–2528
- Hettwer S, Bänziger S, Suter B, Obermayer B (2017) Grifolin derivatives from *Albatrellus ovinus* as TRPV1 receptor blockers for cosmetic applications. *Int J Cosmet Sci* 39:379–385
- Hou Y, Ding X, Hou W, Song B, Wang T, Wang F, Zhong J (2013a) Immunostimulant activity of a novel polysaccharide isolated from *Lactarius deliciosus* (L. ex Fr.) Gray. *Indian J Pharm Sci* 75:393–399
- Hou Y, Ding X, Hou W, Zhong J, Zhu H, Ma B, Xu T, Li J (2013b) Anti-microorganism, anti-tumor, and immune activities of a novel polysaccharide isolated from *Tricholoma matsutake*. *Pharmacogn Mag* 9:244–249
- Hou JX, Zhang JX, Zhao XJ, Duan SN, Liu HX, Guan ZL, Wang LA (2014) Anti-oxidative activity and hepatoprotective effect of lyophilized powder of liquid fermentation products from *Cordyceps militaris*. *Drug Eval Res* 37:25–29
- Hou Y, Ding X, Hou W, Song B, Yan X (2017) Structure elucidation and antitumor activity of a new polysaccharide from Maerkang *Tricholoma matsutake*. *Int J Biol Sci* 13:935–948
- Hou CX, Yin Y, Qi QY, Song HS, Wang CS (2018) Identification and antimicrobial assays of the bioactive components isolated from the medicinal fungus *Cordyceps cicadae*. *Mycosystema* 37:1688–1694
- Hsieh YH, Chu FH, Wang YS, Chien SC, Chang ST, Shaw JF, Chen CY, Hsiao WW, Kuo YH, Wang SY (2010) Antrocamphin A, an anti-inflammatory principal from the fruiting body of *Taiwanofungus camphoratus*, and its mechanisms. *J Agric Food Chem* 58:3153–3158
- Hu HH, Zhang ZY, Lei ZF, Yang YN, Sugiura N (2009) Comparative study of antioxidant activity and antiproliferative effect of hot

- water and ethanol extracts from the mushroom *Inonotus obliquus*. *J Biosci Bioeng* 107:42–48
- Hu QX, Wang HX, Ng TB (2012) Isolation and purification of polysaccharides with anti-tumor activity from *Pholiota adiposa* (Batsch) P. Kumm. (higher Basidiomycetes). *Int J Med Mushrooms* 14:271–284
- Hu LL, Ma QY, Huang SZ, Dai HF (2013) Study on the chemical constituents from *Ganoderma tropicum*. *Chin J Med Chem* 23:115–119
- Hu W, Liu S, Zhang YX, Xun D, Xu CP (2014a) Mycelial fermentation characteristics and antiproliferative activity of *Phellinus vaninii* Ljup. *Pharmacogn Mag* 10:430–434
- Hu XY, Wang CM, Zhang G, Jiang JZ, Long YG, Yu YS (2014b) Artificial cultivation of and their inhibitory effect on tumor cells. *Chin J Exper Trad Med Formulae* 20:161–164
- Hu K, Cheng WM, Li CR (2017a) Separation and structural identification of antifungal substances in the fermentation broth of *Cordyceps cicadae*. *Mycosystema* 36:332–338
- Hu T, Huang QL, Wong KH, Yang H (2017b) Structure, molecular conformation, and immunomodulatory activity of four polysaccharide fractions from *Lignosus rhinocerotis* sclerotia. *Int J Biol Macromol* 94:423–430
- Hu XL, Tian XM, Li WX, Sun YN, Zhang X, Yu G, Li M (2017c) Extraction and immune modulatory activities *in vitro* of polysaccharides from *Lepista sordida* mycelia. *Food Sci* 38:185–190
- Hu YP, Wang J, Zheng L, Tian XL, Dai L, Lin LH, Wang LA (2018a) Isolation, purification, antioxidant and antitumor activities of polysaccharides from *Laetiporus sulphureus*. *Mod Chin Med* 20:1131–1136
- Hu YP, Zhang BQ, Zhang JX, Zhao LQ, Wang LA (2018b) Chemical constituents of fruiting bodies of *Coprinus comatus* and their activities against diabetes. *Mycosystema* 37:371–378
- Hu YP, Zhang JX, Zhao LQ, Lin LH, Wang LA (2018c) Physicochemical property and antioxidant activity of polysaccharide from *Gymnopilus spectabilis*. *Nat Prod Res Dev* 30:274–279
- Huang WQ (2010) Study on the antitumor activities of *Lasiosphaera fenzlii*. *Contemp Med* 16:34–35
- Huang M, Bau T (2018) New findings of *Coprinellus* species (Psathyrellaceae, Agaricales) in China. *Phytotaxa* 374:119–128
- Huang CC, Hsu MC, Huang WC, Yang HR, Hou CC (2012a) Triterpenoid-rich extract from *Anrotdia camphorata* improves physical fatigue and exercise performance in mice. *Evid Based Compl Alt*. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2012/364741>
- Huang HC, Liaw CC, Yang HL, Hseue YC, Kuo HT, Tsai YC, Chien SC, Amagaya S, Chen YC, Kuo YH (2012b) Lanostane triterpenoids and sterols from *Anrotdia camphorata*. *Phytochemistry* 84:177–183
- Huang TZ, Du DY, Chen YQ, Yuan B, Ju XY, Feng YJ, Wang L, Jiang JH (2012c) Chemical constituents and antitumor activity of fruiting body of *Fomes fomentarius*. *Mycosystema* 5:775–783
- Huang YT, Li NS, Wan JB, Zhang DZ, Yan CY (2015) Structural characterization and antioxidant activity of a novel heteropolysaccharide from the submerged fermentation mycelia of *Ganoderma capense*. *Carbohydr Polym* 134:752–760
- Huang CL, Zheng JL, Li FL, Gong JL (2016a) Effect of pachymaran on the antioxidant capacity and Bax, Bcl-2 protein expression of renal tissue in mice with type II diabetes. *J Food Sci Biotechnol* 35:82–88
- Huang CL, Zheng JL, Li FL, Gong JL (2016b) Hypoglycemic effects of polysaccharides from *Wolfiporia cocos* (Schw.) Ryv. & Cilbn. in type II diabetic mice. *Food Res Dev* 37:21–25
- Huang J, Li AX, Zhou X, Wang SM (2016c) The immune function and anti-tumor effects of *Ganoderma tsugae* fermentation product on H22 liver ascites tumor mice. *J Pharm Res* 35:575–578
- Huang JF, Huang YQ, Lai YD, Ou YX, Chen JM, Zhang XF, Pan YT (2016d) *In vivo* protective and repaired effects of polysaccharide from *Grifola frondosa* on gastric mucosa trauma. *Mycosystema* 35:326–334
- Huang M, Zhao P, Xiong M, Zhou Q, Zheng S, Ma X, Xu C, Yang J, Yang X, Zhang TC (2016e) Antidiabetic activity of perylenequinonoid-rich extract from *Shiraia bambusicola* in KK-Ay mice with spontaneous type 2 diabetes mellitus. *J Ethnopharmacol* 191:71–81
- Huang J, Huang YY, Liu DM, Chen SQ, Pan WC (2017a) Optimization of extraction process of polysaccharides from wild *Lactarius volemus* by response surface method and investigation of antioxidant activity. *Sci Technol Food Ind* 38:55–60
- Huang XL, Zhu PX, Hu YL, Ge XY (2017b) The improvement of *Cordyceps militaris* polysaccharides on acute liver injured mice model induced by alcohol. *Mycosystema* 36:242–250
- Huang YT, Zou F, Sun Q, Ye DW, Wang K, Liu CL (2018) Extraction and antioxidant activities of polysaccharides from *Cortinarius collinitus* fruiting bodies. *Acta Edulis Fungi* 25:72–78
- Jameel GH, Al-Ezzy AIA (2017) Evaluation of antifungal activity of *Calvatia Craniiformis* and ivermectin as novel alternative therapies for *Aspergillus niger* associated acute otitis media with special refer to sociodemographic factors among rural children of Diyala Province-Iraq. *Int J Pharm Clin Res* 9:581–589
- Jaszek M, Osińska-Jaroszuk M, Janusz G, Matuszewska A, Stefaniuk D, Sulej J, Polak J, Ruminowicz M, Grzywnowicz K, Jarosz-Wilkolazka A (2013) New bioactive fungal molecules with high antioxidant and antimicrobial capacity isolated from *Cerrena unicolor* idiophasic cultures. *BioMed Res Int*. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2013/497492>
- Ji HF, Zhang LW, Wang Q, Zhang HR, Song RQ (2011) Antimicrobial activity and stability of extraction from *Lactarius vellereus* fermenting liquor. *J Harbin Univ Comm (Nat Sci Ed)* 27:581–586
- Jia XW, Zheng K, Liu S, Xu CP (2015) Optimization, purification, characterization, and antioxidant activity of exopolysaccharide produced by the northern tooth mushroom, *Climacodon septentrionalis* (Basidiomycota). *Int J Med Mushrooms* 17:857–866
- Jia HQ, Liu W, Lang L, Zheng RF, Ran L, Yan J, Gou XJ, He G (2017) Isolation and purification, structure identification and antioxidant activity of *Monascus purpureus* exopolysaccharide. *Sci Technol Food Ind* 38:92–96
- Jiang ZK, Wang XF (2017) Improvement effect of *Poria cocos* peels water extract on liver fibrosis in rats induced by carbon tetrachloride. *China Pharm* 28:3065–3068
- Jiang YJ, Wang HY, Xie BG, Deng YJ, Gong LY, Zhao C (2011) Antioxidant activities of mushrooms and extraction process optimization for *Dictyophora echinovolvata*. *Chin J Trop Crops* 32:1075–1081
- Jiang JP, Xiong YK, Yu B, Zhang SL, Zhang CC (2013) Effect of *Tremella mesenterica* polysaccharides on pulmonary function in asthmatic model of guinea pigs. *Chin J Tradit Chin Med Pharm* 28:206–209
- Jiang HT, Wu YL, Wang RL, Wang ZJ, Hua C (2014a) Protective effect of polysaccharides from *Cordyceps militaris* stroma against alcohol-induced acute liver injury in mice. *Food Sci* 35:223–227
- Jiang J, Yang Y, Qiao YR, Zhou S, Liu YF, Zhang JS, Feng ZY (2014b) Physicochemical properties and biological activities of decolored and not decolored polysaccharides from *Hericium erinaceus*. *Mycosystema* 33:78–86
- Jiang N, Li Y, Wang WJ, Imoulan A, Yao YJ (2017) Total phenolic content and antioxidant activity of mycelial extracts from the

- medicinal fungus *Paecilomyces hepiali* (Ascomycetes). *Int J Med Mushrooms* 19:35–44
- Jiao CW, Xie YZ, Yang XL, Li HR, Li XM, Pan HH, Cai MH, Zhong HM, Yang BB (2013) Anticancer activity of *Amauroderma rude*. *PLoS ONE* 8:e66504
- Jiao JL, Zhang MS, Fang YK, Ning AH, Zhong MT, Huang M (2018a) Anti-tumor effect of protein LP1 from *Lentinula edodes* C91-3 in mice bearing hepatic carcinoma H₂₂ cell. *Chin J Microecol* 30:895–899
- Jiao YC, Kuang H, Hu JJ, Chen QH (2018b) Structural characterization and anti-hypoxia activities of polysaccharides from the sporocarp, fermentation broth and cultured mycelium of *Agaricus bitorquis* (Qué.) Sacc. Chaidam in mice. *J Funct Foods* 51:75–85
- Jiao YC, Kuang H, Wu JN, He CR, Chen QH (2018c) The anti-fatigue activities of polysaccharides extracted from the *Agaricus bitorquis* (Qué.) Sacc. Chaidam. *Mod Food Sci Technol* 34:24–30
- Jin X, Chen C, Chen ZQ, Huang WL (2017) Phylogenetic analysis on different truffles and immunomodulatory effects on mice. *Nat Prod Res Dev* 29:1677–1682
- Jin SS, Liu X, Hou RL, Yu QM, Wang DT, Hu KH, Zheng MF, Fu JS (2018) Identification and biological activity of a medicinal *Inonotus*. *J Northwest Agric For Univ (Nat Sci Ed)* 46(12):130–139
- Jin LD, Ou WB, Xu XQ (2019) Preliminary study on tumor cell activity inhibition effect of triterpene from submerged fermentation of *Inonotus obliquus*. *J Zhejiang Sci Technol Univ* 41:98–105
- Jo WS, Choi YJ, Kim HJ, Lee JY, Nam BH, Lee JD, Lee SW, Seo SY, Jeong MH (2010) The anti-inflammatory effects of water extract from *Cordyceps militaris* in murine macrophage. *Mycobiology* 38:46–51
- John PA, Wong KH, Naidu M, Sabaratnam V, David P (2013) Combination effects of curcumin and aqueous extract of *lignosus rhinocerotis* mycelium on neurite outgrowth stimulation activity in PC-12 cells. *Nat Prod Commun* 8:711–714
- Johnsny G, Kaviyaran V (2011) Antimicrobial and antioxidant properties of *Trametes gibbosa* (pers) Fr. *J Pharm Res* 4:3939–3942
- Kaewnarin K, Suwannarach N, Kumla J, Lumyong S (2016) Phenolic profile of various wild edible mushroom extracts from Thailand and their antioxidant properties, anti-tyrosinase and hyperglycaemic inhibitory activities. *J Funct Foods* 27:352–364
- Kalyoncu F, Oskay M, Kayalar H (2010) Antioxidant activity of the mycelium of 21 wild mushroom species. *Mycology* 1:195–199
- Kang MG, Kim YH, Bolormaa Z, Kim MK, Seo GS, Lee JS (2013) Characterization of an antihypertensive angiotensin I-converting enzyme inhibitory peptide from the edible mushroom *Hypsizygus marmoreus*. *BioMed Res Int*. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2013/283964>
- Karaman M, Stahl M, Vulić J, Vesić M, Čanadanović-Brunet J (2014) Wild-growing lignicolous mushroom species as sources of novel agents with antioxidative and antibacterial potentials. *Int J Food Sci Nutr* 65:311–319
- Kaygusuz O, Kaygusuz M, Dodurga Y, Seçme M, Herken EN, Gezer K (2017) Assessment of the antimicrobial, antioxidant and cytotoxic activities of the wild edible mushroom *Agaricus lanipes* (F.H. Møller & Jul. Schäff.) Hlaváček. *Cytotechnology* 69:135–144
- Ke RD, Lin SF, Chen Y, Ji CR, Shu QG (2010) Analysis of chemical composition of polysaccharides from *Poria cocos* Wolf and its anti-tumor activity by NMR spectroscopy. *Carbohydr Polym* 80:31–34
- Khatua S, Acharya K (2017) Alkaline extractive crude polysaccharide from *Russula senecis* possesses antioxidant potential and stimulates innate immunity response. *J Pharm Pharmacol* 69:1817–1828
- Khatua S, Roy T, Acharya K (2013) Antioxidant and free radical scavenging capacity of phenolic extract from *Russula laurocerasi*. *Asian J Pharm Clin Res* 6:156–160
- Kim HS, Kim JY, Ryu HS, Park HG, Kim YO, Kang JS, Kim HM, Hong JT, Kim Y, Han SB (2010) Induction of dendritic cell maturation by β -glucan isolated from *Sparassis crispa*. *Int Immunopharmacol* 10:1284–1294
- Kim SP, Kang MY, Kim JH, Nam SH, Friedman M (2011) Composition and mechanism of antitumor effects of *Hericium erinaceus* mushroom extracts in tumor-bearing mice. *J Agric Food Chem* 59:9861–9869
- Kim HH, Lee S, Singh TSK, Choi JK, Shin TY, Kim SH (2012) *Sparassis crispa* suppresses mast cell-mediated allergic inflammation: role of calcium, mitogen-activated protein kinase and nuclear factor- κ B. *Int J Mol Med* 30:344–350
- Kim TW, Yoon DH, Cho JY, Sung GH (2013) *Cordyceps scarabaeicola* inhibits inflammatory mediators by suppressing NF- κ B activation. *FASEB J* 27:lb207
- Kim HG, Yang WS, Sung GH, Kim JH, Baek GS, Kim E, Yang S, Park YC, Sung JM, Yoon DH, Kim TW, Hong S, Kim JH, Cho JY (2014) IKK β -targeted anti-inflammatory activities of a butanol fraction of artificially cultivated *Cordyceps pruinosa* fruit bodies. *Evid Based Compl Alt*. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2014/562467>
- Kim KC, Lee IS, Yoo ID, Ha BJ (2015) Sesquiterpenes from the fruiting bodies of *Ramaria formosa* and their human neutrophil elastase inhibitory activity. *Chem Pharm Bull* 63:554–557
- Kim S, So HM, Roh HS, Kim J, Yu JS, Lee S, Seok S, Pang C, Baek KH, Kim KH (2017) Vulpinic acid contributes to the cytotoxicity of *Pulveroboletus ravenelii* to human cancer cells by inducing apoptosis. *R Soc Chem* 7:35297–35304
- Klančnik A, Megušar P, Sterniša M, Jeršek B, Bucar F, Smole Možina S, Kos J, Sabotič J (2017) Aqueous extracts of wild mushrooms show antimicrobial and antiadhesion activities against bacteria and fungi. *Phytother Res* 31:1971–1976
- Klaus A, Kozarski M, Niksic M, Jakovljevic D, Todorovic N, van Griensven LJLD (2011) Antioxidative activities and chemical characterization of polysaccharides extracted from the basidiomycete *Schizophyllum commune*. *LWT Food Sci Technol* 44:2005–2011
- Ko HJ, Song AR, Lai MN, Ng LT (2011) Immunomodulatory properties of *Xylaria nigripes* in peritoneal macrophage cells of Balb/c mice. *J Ethnopharmacol* 138:762–768
- Kolundžić M, Grozdanić ND, Dodevska M, Milenković M, Sisto F, Miani A, Farronato G, Kundaković T (2016) Antibacterial and cytotoxic activities of wild mushroom *Fomes fomentarius* (L.) Fr., Polyporaceae. *Ind Crop Prod* 79:110–115
- Kosanić M, Ranković B, Dasić M (2013) Antioxidant and antimicrobial properties of mushrooms. *Bulg J Agric Sci* 19:1040–1046
- Kosanić M, Ranković B, Rančić A, Stanojković T (2016) Evaluation of metal concentration and antioxidant, antimicrobial, and anticancer potentials of two edible mushrooms *Lactarius deliciosus* and *Macrolepiota procera*. *J Food Drug Anal* 24:477–484
- Kovács B, Zomborszki ZP, Orbán-Gyapai O, Csupor-Löffler B, Liktör-Busa E, Lázár A, Papp V, Urbán E, Hohmann J, Ványolós A (2017) Investigation of antimicrobial, antioxidant, and xanthine oxidase-inhibitory activities of *Phellinus* (Agaricomycetes) mushroom species native to central Europe. *Int J Med Mushrooms* 19:387–394
- Kozarski M, Klaus A, Niksic M, Jakovljevic D, Helsper JPF, Van Griensven LJLD (2011) Antioxidative and immunomodulating activities of polysaccharide extracts of the medicinal mushrooms *Agaricus bisporus*, *Agaricus brasiliensis*, *Ganoderma lucidum* and *Phellinus linteus*. *Food Chem* 129:1667–1675

- Kozarski M, Klaus A, Nikšić M, Vrvic MM, Todorović N, Jakovljević D, Van Griensven LJLD (2012) Antioxidative activities and chemical characterization of polysaccharide extracts from the widely used mushrooms *Ganoderma applanatum*, *Ganoderma lucidum*, *Lentinus edodes* and *Trametes versicolor*. *J Food Compos Anal* 26:144–153
- Krupodorova TA, Rybalko S, Barshteyn V (2014) Antiviral activity of *Basidiomycete mycelia* against influenza type A (serotype H1N1) and herpes simplex virus type 2 in cell culture. *Virology* 29:284–290
- Krupodorova TA, Barshteyn VY, Zabeida EF, Pokas EV (2016) Antibacterial activity of macromycetes mycelia and culture liquid. *Microbiol Biotechnol Lett* 44:246–253
- Kumar VB, Yuan TC, Liou JW, Yang CJ, Sung PJ, Weng CF (2011) Antiquinonol inhibits NSCLC proliferation by altering PI3K/mTOR proteins and miRNA expression profiles. *Mutat Res-Fund Mol M* 707:42–52
- Kumar A, Suman S, Kumar R, Singh JK, Ali M (2014) Hepatoprotective effect of edible oyster mushroom *Pleurotus cornucopiae* against sodium arsenite induced hepatotoxicity in rats. *Int J Phytomed* 9:528–678
- Kwon AH, Qiu Z, Hashimoto M, Yamamoto K, Kimura T (2009) Effects of medicinal mushroom (*Sparassis crispa*) on wound healing in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. *Am J Surg* 197:503–509
- Kwon YJ, Kim MH, Choi JS, Lee TS (2014) Free radical scavenging, anti-inflammatory and melanin synthesis inhibitory activities of *Gloeostereum incarnatum*. *J Mushroom* 12:107–116
- Lai MN, Ng LT (2013) Antioxidant and anti-edema properties of solid-state cultured honey mushroom, *Armillaria mellea* (higher Basidiomycetes), extracts and their polysaccharide and polyphenol contents. *Int J Med Mushrooms* 15:1–8
- Lai TK, Biswas G, Chatterjee S, Dutta A, Pal C, Banerji J, Bhuvanesh N, Reibenspies JH, Acharya K (2012) Leishmanicidal and anticandidal activity of constituents of Indian edible mushroom *Astraeus hygrometricus*. *Chem Biodivers* 9:1517–1524
- Lan WQ, Hu XY, Yan XY, Zhao Y, Pan YJ, Sun XH (2017) Antibacterial effect of extracts from *Dictyophora indusiata* Fisscher against foodborne pathogen. *J China Inst Food Sci Technol* 17:108–112
- Lau BF, Abdullah N, Aminudin N, Lee HB (2013) Chemical composition and cellular toxicity of ethnobotanical-based hot and cold aqueous preparations of the tiger's milk mushroom (*Lignosus rhinocerotis*). *J Ethnopharmacol* 150:252–262
- Lau BF, Abdullah N, Aminudin N, Lee HB, Yap KC, Sabaratnam V (2014) The potential of mycelium and culture broth of *Lignosus rhinocerotis* as substitutes for the naturally occurring sclerotium with regard to antioxidant capacity, cytotoxic effect, and low-molecular-weight chemical constituents. *PLoS ONE* 9:e102509
- Lavi I, Levinson D, Peri I, Nimri L, Hadar Y, Schwartz B (2010a) Orally administered glucans from the edible mushroom *Pleurotus pulmonarius* reduce acute inflammation in dextran sulfate sodium-induced experimental colitis. *Br J Nutr* 103:393–402
- Lavi I, Levinson D, Peri I, Tekoah Y, Hadar Y, Schwartz B (2010b) Chemical characterization, antiproliferative and antiadhesive properties of polysaccharides extracted from *Pleurotus pulmonarius* mycelium and fruiting bodies. *Appl Microbiol Biotechnol* 85:1977–1990
- Leal AR, Barros L, Barreira JCM, Sousa MJ, Martins A, Santos-Buelga C, Ferreira ICFR (2013) Portuguese wild mushrooms at the “pharma–nutrition” interface: nutritional characterization and antioxidant properties. *Food Res Int* 50:1–9
- Lee SY, Lee YG, Byeon SE, Han S, Choi SS, Kim AR, Lee J, Lee SJ, Hong S, Cho JY (2010) Mitogen activated protein kinases are prime signalling enzymes in nitric oxide production induced by soluble β -glucan from *Sparassis crispa*. *Arch Pharm Res* 33:1753–1760
- Lee D, Boo KH, Lee JM, Viet CD, Quyen N, Unno T, Cho M, Riu KZ, Lee DS (2012a) Anti-viral activity of *Hydnellum concrescens*, a medicinal mushroom. *Afr J Biotechnol* 11:15241–15245
- Lee MI, Tan NH, Fung SY, Tan CS, Ng ST (2012b) The antiproliferative activity of sclerotia of *Lignosus rhinocerus* (tiger milk mushroom). *Evid Based Compl Alt*. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2012/697603>
- Lee YP, Tsai WC, Ko CJ, Rao YK, Yang CR, Chen DR, Yang MH, Yang CC, Tzeng YM (2012c) Anticancer effects of eleven triterpenoids derived from *Antrodia camphorata*. *Anticancer Res* 32:2727–2734
- Lee D, Boo KH, Lee JM, Unno T, Lee WS, Cho M, Riu KZ, Lee DS (2013) Anti-viral activity of blue chanterelle (*Polyozellus multiplex*) that inhibits α -glucosidase. *Food Sci Biotechnol* 22:747–750
- Lee CI, Wu CC, Hsieh SL, Lee CL, Chang YP, Chang CC, Wang YZ, Wang JJ (2014a) Anticancer effects on human pancreatic cancer cells of triterpenoids, polysaccharides and 1,3- β -D-glucan derived from the fruiting body of *Antrodia camphorata*. *Food Funct* 5:3224–3232
- Lee SS, Tan NG, Fung SY, Sim SM, Tan CS, Ng ST (2014b) Anti-inflammatory effect of the sclerotium of *Lignosus rhinocerotis* (Cooke) Ryvarden, the Tiger Milk mushroom. *BMC Complement Altern Med* 14:359
- Lee HH, Lee S, Lee K, Shin YS, Kang H, Cho H (2015) Anti-cancer effect of *Cordyceps militaris* in human colorectal carcinoma RKO cells via cell cycle arrest and mitochondrial apoptosis. *DARU J Pharm Sci US* 23:35
- Lei P, Wu YZ, Zhang WJ, Xie YH, Du F (2015) Inhibitory effect of *Phellinus igniarius* mycelium on murine S180sarcoma. *Acta Edulis Fungi* 22(3):60–63
- Lemieszek MK, Nunes FM, Cardoso C, Marques G, Rzeski W (2018) Neuroprotective properties of *Cantharellus cibarius* polysaccharide fractions in different *in vitro* models of neurodegeneration. *Carbohydr Polym* 197:598–607
- Li SZ (1957) *Compendium materia medica*, 1578. Commercial Press, Beijing, Reprinted
- Li H (2017) Extraction, purification, characterization and antioxidant activities of polysaccharides from *Ramaria botrytis* (Pers.) Ricken. *Chem Cent J* 11:24
- Li ZJ, Bao HY (2018) Correlation between different soaking way and content of diisobutyl phthalate in *Auricularia heimuer*. *Mycosystema* 37:389–394
- Li XY, Fan L (2015) Antioxidant activities of different extracts from *Tuber liyuanum*. *Mycosystema* 34:456–472
- Li YQ, Hu JW (2010) Study on anti-hyperglycemic activity of polysaccharides of *Inonotus hispidus* (Bull.Fr.) P. Karst. *Edible Fungi China* 29:49–51
- Li J, Wei J (2017) Study on the anti-fatigue and improving immune function effects of *Agaricus blazei* polysaccharide. *Food Res Dev* 38:201–204
- Li XQ, Xu W (2011) TLR4-mediated activation of macrophages by the polysaccharide fraction from *Polyporus umbellatus* (Pers.) Fries. *J Ethnopharmacol* 135:1–6
- Li MX, Yu WY (2018) Inhibition effect of *Polyporus* polysaccharide on Lewis lung cancer in mice and influences on peripheral blood cells moderation. *Chin J Trad Med Sci Technol* 25:653–655
- Li B, Lu F, Suo XM, Nan HJ, Li B (2010) Antioxidant properties of cap and stipe from *Coprinus comatus*. *Molecules* 15:1473–1486
- Li FR, Chou LL, Fan XT (2011) Experimental studies on effects of EEPP on learning and memory dysfunctions. *J Beihua Univ (Nat Sci)* 12:172–176

- Li BY, Wu XL, Song B, Li TH, Zhong JX, Chen HQ (2013a) Distribution of the medicinal *Ganoderma* spp in Hainan. *Guangdong Agri Sci* 3:171–173
- Li HJ, Feng CP, Chang MC, Cheng HY, Wang XW (2013b) Effects of *Agaricus blazei* Murill polysaccharide on splenic histomorphology and mRNA expression of the cytokines in the lead-poisoning rats. *Acta Nutrimenta Sin* 35(2):176–180
- Li YX, Han JJ, Yang XL, Li HR, Wang YQ, Wang SJ, Bao L (2013c) Bioactive composition of the solid culture of the edible mushroom *Pleurotus citrinopileatus* on rice and the antioxidant effect evaluation. *Mycosystema* 32:876–882
- Li ZM, Ke CL, Zeng XX (2013d) Extraction and immunomodulatory activity of polysaccharide from *Pholiota dinghuensis* Bi. *Sci Technol Food Ind* 34:251–255
- Li ZM, Xu H, Zeng XX (2013e) Antibacterial and antioxidant activity of polysaccharide from *Pholiota dinghuensis* Bi. *Food Ferment Ind* 39:167–170
- Li H, Lee HS, Kim SH, Moon BK, Lee C (2014a) Antioxidant and anti-inflammatory activities of methanol extracts of *Tremella fuciformis* and its major phenolic acids. *J Food Sci* 79:C460–C468
- Li W, Bao HY, Bau T (2014b) Chemical constituents and antioxidant activities of *Laetiporus cremeiporus*. *Mycosystema* 33:365–374
- Li W, Zhou W, Lee DS, Shim SH, Kim YC, Kim YH (2014c) Hericirine, a novel anti-inflammatory alkaloid from *Hericium erinaceum*. *Tetrahedron Lett* 55:4086–4090
- Li ZP, Shang Y, Xiang L, Lu XM (2014d) Antioxidant activities of water extracts from fruiting bodies of two *Albatrellus* species. *Sci Technol Food Ind* 35:104–107
- Li F, Xie CM, Zhao Y, Zhang YH, Li JL, Du CM, Zhao YX (2015a) A comparative analysis on antioxidant activity for four kinds of *Lepista epiphyte*. *J Anhui Agric Sci* 43:15–17
- Li HJ, Xie JW, Zhang S, Zhou YJ, Ma PB, Zhou J, Sun CY (2015b) *Amanita subpallidrosea*, a new lethal fungus from China. *Mycol Prog* 14:43
- Li MH, Wu HC, Yao HJ, Lin CC, Wen SF, Pan IH (2015c) *Antrodia cinnamomea* extract inhibits Th17 cell differentiation and ameliorates imiquimod-induced psoriasiform skin inflammation. *Am J Chin Med* 43:1401–1417
- Li MZ, Miao SS, Mao XH, Sun J (2015d) *Lepista sordida* polysaccharides LSPb1 inhibiting angiogenesis in laryngeal cancer cell xenograft model. *J Harbin Med Univ* 49:34–37
- Li SC, Yang XM, Ma HL, Yan JK, Guo DZ (2015e) Purification, characterization and antitumor activity of polysaccharides extracted from *Phellinus igniarius* mycelia. *Carbohydr Polym* 133:24–30
- Li TH, Hu HP, Deng WQ, Wu SH, Wang DM, Tsering T (2015f) *Ganoderma leucocontextum*, a new member of the *G. lucidum* complex from southwestern China. *Mycoscience* 56:81–85
- Li Y, Li TH, Yang ZL, Bau T, Dai YC (2015g) Atlas of China macrofungal resources. *Zhongyuan Farmers Press, Zhengzhou*, pp 1–1351
- Li ZM, Ke CL, Wang YB (2015h) Hepatoprotective effect and antioxidant activity of crude polysaccharide from *Calvatia gigantea* mycelium grown in submerged culture. *Acta Edulis Fungi* 22:70–74
- Li J, Zhou WJ, Zhao SH, Lv HL (2016a) Isolation, purification, antioxidant and antitumor activities of polysaccharides from *Morchella esculenta*. *Nat Prod Res Dev* 28:1351–1356
- Li SS, Zhang WF, Wang L, Chen YY (2016b) Ultrasonic microwave assisted extraction technology of polysaccharides from *Pleurotus ferulae* and its antioxidant activity. *Food Res Dev* 37:72–76
- Li CJ, Yang Y, Wu D, Liu YF, Li QZ, Wang WH, Wu Y, Zhang JS, Zhang HN (2017a) Effects of ultrasonic degradation on physicochemical properties and *in vitro* immunological activity of *Hericium erinaceus* polysaccharide. *Acta Edulis Fungi* 24:44–49
- Li HJ, Meng G, Zheng F, Yuan Y, Si J (2017b) Antioxidant activities of *Perenniporia robiniophila*, *P. subacida*, and *P. fraxinea* during liquid cultivation. *Mycosystema* 36:229–241
- Li L, Li L, Liu MJ, Shu P (2017c) A research based on response-surface method for optimization of microwave-assisted extraction of polysaccharides from *Boletus auripes* Pk. and its antioxidation. *Sci Technol Food Ind* 38:293–318
- Li MH, Sun YX, Zheng Y, Lei Y, Bao M (2017d) Extraction process of polysaccharide content of mycelium and extracellular polysaccharide from *Morchella crassipes*. *J Fungal Res* 25:195–200
- Li NN, Li HM, Xue CM, Zhao YX, Li JL, Du CM, Li L, Jing GY (2017e) The antioxidant activity of crude polysaccharide in *Lepista nuda*. *J Anhui Agric Sci* 45:63–65
- Li TT, Huang ZR, Pan YY, Jia RB, Hua PP (2017f) Analysis of chemical constituents of *Ganoderma lucidum* and its antioxidant activity in polysaccharides and triterpenoids. *Sci Technol Food Ind* 38:63–73
- Li ZW, Kuang Y, Tang SN, Li K, Huang Y, Qiao X, Yu SW, Tzeng YM, Lo JY, Ye M (2017g) Hepatoprotective activities of *Antrodia camphorata* and its triterpenoid compounds against CCl4-induced liver injury in mice. *J Ethnopharmacol* 206:31–39
- Li A, Yuan WB, Zhang ZG, Bai ZX, Du DJ, Wang SM (2018a) Study on the immunological activity of *Irpex lacteus* fermentation fluid and its distinct components. *J Pharm Res* 37:72–74
- Li CR, Hywel-Jones N, Cao YP, Nam SH, Li ZZ (2018b) *Tolypocladium dujiaolongae* sp. nov. and its allies. *Mycotaxon* 133:229–241
- Li QJ, Bao HY, Bau T, Li Y (2018c) Influence of *Inonotus hispidus* in hemorheology in rat model with blood stasis due to cold syndrome and analysis on spectral efficiency. *J Jilin Univ (Med Ed)* 44:30–35
- Liang JF, Yang ZL (2011) Two new taxa close to *Lepiota cristata* from China. *Mycotaxon* 116:387–394
- Liang JD, Han YF, Tian WY, Liang ZQ, Li ZZ (2018) Advances in bioactive components in *Cordyceps takaomontana* and their pharmacological effects. *Acta Edulis Fungi* 25:113–119
- Liao X, Li WZ, Zheng SJ, Lu KK, Shi F, Wu SR, Ming J (2017) Fractionation and antioxidant activity of polyphenols from *Morchella angusticeps* Peck. *Food Sci* 38:26–31
- Liew GM, Khong HY, Kutoi CJ, Sayok AK (2015) Phytochemical screening, antimicrobial and antioxidant activities of selected fungi from Mount Singai, Sarawak, Malaysia. *Int J Res Stud Biosci* 3:191–197
- Liktor-Busa E, Kovács B, Urbán E, Hohmann J, Ványolós A (2016) Investigation of Hungarian mushrooms for antibacterial activity and synergistic effects with standard antibiotics against resistant bacterial strains. *Lett Appl Microbiol* 62:437–443
- Lim Y, Lee S, Kim JY, Shin JH, Kwon O (2016) A *Phellinus baumii*-based supplement containing *Salvia miltiorrhiza* Bunge improves atherothrombotic profiles through endothelial nitric oxide synthase and cyclooxygenase pathways *in vitro* and *in vivo*. *J Funct Foods* 24:231–243
- Lin CQ, Lin RB, Chen JC, Zhang H, Lin XJ (2013) Radical scavenging and Fe²⁺ chelating activities of aqueous, ethanolic and ethyl acetate extracts of *Dictyophora echinovolvata* pilei. *Acta Edulis Fungi* 20(2):32–36
- Lin WC, Deng JS, Huang SS, Wu SH, Chen CC, Lin WR, Lin HY, Huang GJ (2017a) Anti-inflammatory activity of *Sanghuangporus sanghuang* mycelium. *Int J Mol Sci* 18:347
- Lin WC, Deng JS, Huang SS, Wu SH, Lin HY, Huang GJ (2017b) Evaluation of antioxidant, anti-inflammatory and anti-proliferative activities of ethanol extracts from different varieties of *Sanghuang* species. *RSC Adv* 7:7780–7788

- Lin CQ, Wang YH, Chen JC, Zhang H, Lin XJ, Lin RB (2018a) GC-MS analysis and antioxidant activity of the oil in broken spore of *Dictyophora echinovolvata*. Nat Prod Res Dev 30:239–245
- Lin H, Xiong GH, He JG, Zhang XY (2018b) Optimization of ultrasonic assisted extraction of phenolic compounds from *Lactarius hatsudake* Tanaka. Food Mach 34:161–215
- Liu B (1984) The Chinese medical fungi. Shanxi People's Press, Taiyuan, pp 1–228
- Liu J, Bau T (2018) New species and new records in the genus *Conocybe* (Bolbitaceae) from China. Phytotaxa 357:261–274
- Liu XT, Winkler AL, Schwan WR, Volk TJ, Rott MA, Monte A (2010) Antibacterial compounds from mushrooms I: a lanostane-type triterpene and prenylphenol derivatives from *Jahnporus hirtus* and *Albatrellus flettii* and their activities against *Bacillus cereus* and *Enterococcus faecalis*. Planta Med 76:182–185
- Liu CJ, Chiang CC, Chiang BH (2012a) The elicited two-stage submerged cultivation of *Antrodia cinnamomea* for enhancing triterpenoids production and antitumor activity. Biochem Eng J 64:48–54
- Liu Y, Li YF, Zheng KY, Fei XF (2012b) Antitumor active protein-containing glycans from the body of *Ganoderma tsugae*. Chem Res Chin Univ 28:449–453
- Liu YN, Chen YP, Wang LH, Zhao ZJ, Liu WJ, Wang Z, Deng YY, Ma L (2012c) Effect of *Cordyceps sobolifera* mycelium on some protein and mRNA expressions such as α -SMA in tubular epithelial cells exposed to TGF- β . Chin J Integ Trad West Neph 13:1046–1049
- Liu G, She SQ, Gao WS, Kang DZ (2013a) Five kinds of fungi in Changbai mountain crude extract of antioxidant research. J Med Sci Yanbian Univ 36:16–21
- Liu J, Jia L, Kan J, Jin CH (2013b) *In vitro* and *in vivo* antioxidant activity of ethanolic extract of white button mushroom (*Agaricus bisporus*). Food Chem Toxicol 51:310–316
- Liu K, Wang JL, Gong WZ, Xiao X, Wang Q (2013c) Antioxidant activities *in vitro* of ethanol extract and fractions from mushroom, *Lenzites betulina*. J Food Biochem 37:687–693
- Liu YT, Sun J, Rao SQ, Su YJ, Li JH, Li CM, Xu SD, Yang YJ (2013d) Antidiabetic activity of mycelia selenium-polysaccharide from *Catathelasma ventricosum* in STZ-induced diabetic mice. Food Chem Toxicol 62:285–291
- Liu YT, Sun J, Rao SQ, Su YJ, Yang YJ (2013e) Antihyperglycemic, antihyperlipidemic and antioxidant activities of polysaccharides from *Catathelasma ventricosum* in streptozotocin-induced diabetic mice. Food Chem Toxicol 57:39–45
- Liu K, Wang JL, Zhao L, Wang Q (2014) Anticancer and antimicrobial activities and chemical composition of the birch mazegill mushroom *Lenzites betulina* (higher Basidiomycetes). Int J Med Mushrooms 16:327–337
- Liu RM, Zhang XJ, Liang GY, Yang YF, Zhong JJ, Xiao JH (2015a) Antitumor and antimetastatic activities of chloroform extract of medicinal mushroom *Cordyceps taii* in mouse models. BMC Complem Altern Med 15:216
- Liu YT, Li CM, Luo XH, Han GQ, Xu SD, Niu FG, Hu XJ, Wu HJ, Zhang HM (2015b) Characterization of selenium-enriched mycelia of *Catathelasma ventricosum* and their antihyperglycemic and antioxidant properties. J Agric Food Chem 63:562–568
- Liu L, Song B, Zhao DQ, Xu T, Ding X, Hou YL (2016a) Effect of polysaccharides (LDG-A) from *Lactarius deliciosus* (L. ex Fr.) Gray on physiological and biochemical indexes of mice bearing S180 tumor. J China West Normal Univ (Nat Sci) 37:380–384
- Liu PH, Yang T, Liu MY, Yang F (2016b) Antioxidant activity of flavonoids and water soluble constituents on reducing blood lipids in *Thelephora ganbajun*. Food Sci Technol 41:169–173
- Liu Q, Geng XR, Xu YY, Zhang WW, Wang HX (2016c) *Coprinus comatus*-compound prevents hyperglycemia in streptozotocin-induced diabetic mice. J Northwest Normal Univ (Nat Sci) 52:90–94
- Liu YT, Chen D, You YX, Zeng SQ, Li YW, Tang QQ, Han GQ, Liu AP, Cheng CH, Li C, Su YJ, Su Z, Chen DW (2016d) Nutritional composition of boletus mushrooms from Southwest China and their antihyperglycemic and antioxidant activities. Food Chem 211:83–91
- Liu YY, Hou YY, Wu SR, Zhao TR, Fan J (2016e) The polyphenol extraction of *Leccinellum crocipodium* and their inhibitory effect on proliferation of Caco-2 cells. Sci Technol Food Ind 37:278–282
- Liu BC, Pan WD, Lou HY, Yan WT, Wu AL, Liu JL (2017a) Study on the antitumor chemical composition of *Cordyceps taii* mycelia. Jiangsu Agric Sci 45:174–178
- Liu CF, Cheng YL, Liu SH, Li X, Jiao FP (2017b) Inhibition of HBV replication and cell proliferation by polysaccharides from *Hypsizygus marmoreus* waste material. J Pathol Biol 12:523–527
- Liu D, Sun QW, Xu J, Li N, Lin JN, Chen S, Li F (2017c) Purification, characterization, and bioactivities of a polysaccharide from mycelial fermentation of *Bjerkandera fumosa*. Carbohydr Polym 167:115–122
- Liu F, Wang YP, Zhang K, Wang YJ, Zhou R, Zeng Y, Han YJ, Ng TB (2017d) A novel polysaccharide with antioxidant, HIV protease inhibiting and HIV integrase inhibiting activities from *Fomitiporia punctata* (P. karst.) murrill (Basidiomycota, hymenochaetales). Int J Biol Macromol 97:339–347
- Liu K, Xiao X, Wang JL, Chen CYO, Hu HG (2017e) Polyphenolic composition and antioxidant, antiproliferative, and antimicrobial activities of mushroom *Inonotus sanghuang*. LWT Food Sci Technol 82:154–161
- Liu PH, Xu F, Liu MY, Wang J, Yang F (2017f) Contents and antioxidant activities of the crude polysaccharides of thirteen kinds of wild mushroom from Yunnan. Stor Proc 17:78–84
- Liu Y, Wen CN, Liu Y, Ma BJ (2017g) Chemical constituents from the fruiting bodies of *Abortiporus biennis*. Chin Trad Patent Med 39:2094–2096
- Liu YG, Wang J, Li LZ, Hu WJ, Qu YD, Ding YP, Meng LN, Teng LR, Wang D (2017h) Hepatoprotective effects of *Antrodia cinnamomea*: the modulation of oxidative stress signaling in a mouse model of alcohol-induced acute liver injury. Oxid Med Cell Longev 2:1–12
- Liu YT, You YX, Li YW, Zhang L, Tang TT, Duan XY, Li C, Liu AP, Hu B, Chen DW (2017i) Characterization of carboxymethylated polysaccharides from *Catathelasma ventricosum* and their antioxidant and antibacterial activities. J Funct Foods 38:355–362
- Liu ZD, Wang WH, Li L, Xue B, Yue X, Wang S (2017j) Inhibition of tumor-cell proliferation by extracts of *Tricholoma matsutake* fruit bodies from Linzhi, Tibet. Acta Edulis Fungi 24:75–78
- Liu CY, Qi M, Lv HY, Lin WX, Wu XP, Fu JS (2018a) The improvement of *Auricularia heimuer* melanin on acute liver injured mice. Mycosystema 37:1741–1750
- Liu JP, Zhang ZH, Guan ZH, Liu WJ, Li JH, Jin WS, Hu KH (2018b) Study on evaluation of the antioxidant properties of various solvent extracts from two *Hypsizygus marmoreus* strains. Sci Technol Food Ind 39:56–61
- Liu K, Liu MF, Wang JL, Yu ZX (2018c) Antioxidant, antibacterial and antitumor activities and chemical constituents of *Geastrum fimbriatum*. Guihaia 38:953–959
- Liu S, Mo JK, Pan DY, Liu GQ (2018d) Research progress on pharmacological actions and extraction methods of polysaccharide from *Phellinus igniarius*. Biotechnol Bull 34:63–67
- Liu S, Pan DY, Zhu CY, Liu GQ (2018e) Extraction technology of polysaccharides of *Ophiocordyceps sinensis* mycelium cultured in medium using the insect *Dendrolimus punctatus* as substrate. Mycosystema 37:1224–1232

- Liu TZ, Chen Q, Han ML, Wu F (2018f) *Fomitiporia rhamnoides* sp. nov. (Hymenochaetales, Basidiomycota), a new polypore growing on *Hippophae* from China. *Myckeys* 36:35–43
- Liu W, Tang QJ, Zhang GY, Feng N, Han W (2018g) *In vitro* antitumor and immunological activity of *Ganoderma lobatum*. *Microb China* 45:819–824
- Liu X, Hou RL, Jin SS, Qi M, Hu KH, Zheng MF, Fu JS (2018h) Molecular screening of medicinal fungus *Inonotus hispidus* and anti-breast cancer activities of its submerged fermentation broth. *Mycosystema* 37:215–225
- Liu X, Wang YJ, Shen MH (2018i) Protective effects of fibrinolytic enzyme of *Lyophyllum ulmarium* on LPS-induced liver injury in rats. *Sci Technol Food Ind* 39:293–297
- Liu XH, Song J, Luan HW, Liu XB, Li J, Zhu SJ, Zhang X, Jia CF, Wang SJ, Wang P (2018j) Study on the differences of antioxidant activities and main active components of fresh and dry *Cordyceps militaria*. *Edible Fungi China* 37:56–63
- Liu Y, Su HG, Zhou QM, Li MT, Guo L, Dai O (2018k) Inhibitory effect of ethanol extracts of seven Ganodermataceae species on the proliferation of human hepatoma cell lines. *Acta Edulis Fungi* 25:121–125
- Liu Y, Wen CN, Wu QG, Ma BJ (2018l) Chemical constituents from the fruit bodies of *Daedalea dickinsii*. *Chin Trad Patent Med* 40:871–874
- Liu Y, Zhang JJ, Meng ZL (2018m) Purification, characterization and anti-tumor activities of polysaccharides extracted from wild *Russula griseocarnosa*. *Int J Biol Macromol* 109:1054–1060
- Liu YT, Tang QQ, Duan XY, Tang TT, Ke Y, Zhang L, Cheng L, Liu AP, Su Z, Hu B (2018n) Antioxidant and anticoagulant activities of mycelia polysaccharides from *Catathelasma ventricosum* after sulfated modification. *Ind Crop Prod* 112:53–60
- Liu YT, Zeng SQ, Liu YX, Wu WJ, Shen YB, Zhang L, Cheng Li, Chen H, Liu AP, Shen L, Hu B, Wang CX (2018o) Synthesis and antidiabetic activity of selenium nanoparticles in the presence of polysaccharides from *Catathelasma ventricosum*. *Int J Biol Macromol* 114:632–639
- Lu MK, Cheng JJ, Lin CY, Chang CC (2010) Purification, structural elucidation, and anti-inflammatory effect of a water-soluble 1,6-branched 1,3- α -D-galactan from cultured mycelia of *Poria cocos*. *Food Chem* 118:349–356
- Lu WH, Zhu F, Wu SY, Hong Y (2017) Chemical components and antibacterial activity of wild and artificially cultured *Earliella scabrosa* (Pers.) Gilb. & Ryvardeen. *Guangxi Agric Sci* 48:1676–1682
- Luan HQ, Shao LQ, Wang Y, Zhong MT, Zhang W, Li XY, Wang XL, Sha L, Huang M (2017) Expression, purification and antitumor activity of *Lentinula edodes* Lactcripin-8 protein. *Chin J Microecol* 29:1031–1036
- Lung MY, Chang YC (2011) Antioxidant properties of the edible basidiomycete *Armillaria mellea* in submerged cultures. *Int J Mol Sci* 12:6367–6384
- Luo Q, Zhang J, Yan L, Tang YL, Ding X, Yang ZR, Sun Q (2011a) Composition and antioxidant activity of water-soluble polysaccharides from *Tuber indicum*. *J Med Food* 14:1609–1616
- Luo XJ, Li LL, Deng QP, Yu XF, Yang LF, Luo FJ, Xiao LB, Chen XY, Ye M, Liu JK, Cao Y (2011b) Grifolin, a potent antitumor natural product upregulates death-associated protein kinase 1 DAPK1 via p53 in nasopharyngeal carcinoma cells. *Eur J Cancer* 47:316–325
- Luo Q, Bao YX, Li SH, Qu F (2018) The antioxidant activity of crude extraction from fermented *Morchella esculenta*. *Biol Chem Eng* 4:42–45
- Ma BJ, Wu TT, Ruan Y, Shen JW, Zhou H, Yu HY, Zhao X (2010a) Antibacterial and antifungal activity of scabronine G and H *in vitro*. *Mycology* 1:200–203
- Ma BJ, Yu HY, Shen JW, Ruan Y, Zhao X, Zhou H, Wu TT (2010b) Cytotoxic aromatic compounds from *Hericium erinaceum*. *J Antibiototechnol* 63:713–715
- Ma LS, Chen HX, Dong P, Lu XM (2013a) Anti-inflammatory and anticancer activities of extracts and compounds from the mushroom *Inonotus obliquus*. *Food Chem* 139:503–508
- Ma YP, Mao DB, Geng LJ, Wang Z, Xu CP (2013b) Production, fractionation, characterization of extracellular polysaccharide from a newly isolated *Trametes gibbosa* and its hypoglycemic activity. *Carbohydr Polym* 96:460–465
- Ma GX, Yang WJ, Mariga AM, Fang Y, Ma N, Pei F, Hu QH (2014a) Purification, characterization and antitumor activity of polysaccharides from *Pleurotus eryngii* residue. *Carbohydr Polym* 114:297–305
- Ma K, Bao L, Han JJ, Jin T, Yang XL, Zhao F, Li SF, Song FH, Liu MM, Liu HW (2014b) New benzoate derivatives and hirsutane type sesquiterpenoids with antimicrobial activity and cytotoxicity from the solid-state fermented rice by the medicinal mushroom *Stereum hirsutum*. *Food Chem* 143:239–245
- Ma K, Han JJ, Bao L, Wei TZ, Liu HW (2014c) Two sarcoviolins with antioxidative and α -glucosidase inhibitory activity from the edible mushroom *Sarcodon leucopus* collected in Tibet. *J Nat Prod* 77:942–947
- Ma K, Ren JW, Han JJ, Bao L, Li L, Yao YJ, Sun C, Zhou B, Liu HW (2014d) Ganoboninketals A-C, antiplasmodial 3,4-seco-27-norlanostane triterpenes from *Ganoderma boninense* Pat. *J Nat Prod* 77:1847–1852
- Ma L, Li X, Zhang S (2014e) Effects of exopolysaccharide extract from *Morchella conica* on proliferation and aging of human skin fibroblasts. *Mycosystema* 33:385–393
- Ma XL, Meng M, Han LR, Li Z, Cao XH, Wang CL (2015) Immunomodulatory activity of macromolecular polysaccharide isolated from *Grifola frondosa*. *Chin J Nat Med* 13:906–914
- Ma D, Feng N, Feng AP, Han W, Tan Q (2016) Biological activities of organic solvent extract from *Volvariella volvacea* at different growth stages. *Mycosystema* 35:1226–1233
- Ma BP, Luo XY, Liu SC, Li RC (2017a) Advances in the research of *Schizophyllum commune* Fr. *Edible Med Mushrooms* 25:303–307
- Ma L, Zhao YN, Zhang L, Yu J, Ji HY, Teng AG, Liu AJ (2017b) Extraction of water soluble protein from selenium contained *Pleurotus ostreatus* and antioxidant activity *in vitro*. *Sci Res Technol Food Ind* 38:148–151
- Ma SJ, Liang HJ, Jiao CW, Zhang ML, Xie YZ (2018) Effects of *Paeclomyces hepiali* mycelia on hyperuricemia mice induced by potassium oxonate and hypoxanthine. *Acta Edulis Fungi* 25:53–59
- Makropoulou M, Aligiannis N, Gonou-Zagou Z, Pratsinis H, Skaltsounis AL, Fokialakis N (2012) Antioxidant and cytotoxic activity of the wild edible mushroom *Gomphus clavatus*. *J Med Food* 15:216–221
- Mallick SK, Maiti S, Bhutia SK, Maiti TK (2010) Antitumor properties of a heteroglucan isolated from *Astraeus hygrometricus* on Dalton's lymphoma bearing mouse. *Food Chem Toxicol* 48:2115–2121
- Manjunathan J, Kaviyaran V (2010) Solvent based effectiveness of antibacterial activity of edible mushroom *Lentinus tuberregium* (Fr.). *Int J PharmTechnol Res* 2:1910–1912
- Mao XL (1998) *Economic fungi of China*. Science Press, Beijing, pp 1–762
- Mao DB, Shi CW, Wu JY, Xu CP (2014) Optimization of exopolysaccharide production in submerged culture of *Daedalea dickinsii* and its antioxidant activity. *Bioprocess Biosyst Eng* 37:1401–1409
- Masuda Y, Ito K, Konishi M, Nanba H (2010) A polysaccharide extracted from *Grifola frondosa* enhances the anti-tumor activity

- of bone marrow-derived dendritic cell-based immunotherapy against murine colon cancer. *Cancer Immunol Immun* 59:1531–1541
- Mazmanci B, Mazmanci MA, Unyayar A, Unyayar S, Cekic FO, Deger AG, Yalin S, Comelekoglu U (2011) Protective effect of *Funalia trogii* crude extract on deltamethrin-induced oxidative stress in rats. *Food Chem* 125:1037–1040
- Meera KS, Sudha G, Rajathi K, Manjusha GV (2011) Antidiabetic effect of aqueous extract of *Hypsizygus ulmarius* on Streptozotocin-Nicotinamide induced diabetic rats. *Asian J Pharm Biol Res* 1:151–157
- Meng FY, Liu XN, Jia L, Song Z, Deng P, Fan KM (2010) Optimization for the production of exopolysaccharides from *Morchella esculenta* SO-02 in submerged culture and its antioxidant activities *in vitro*. *Carbohydr Polym* 79:700–704
- Meng TX, Ishikawa H, Shimizu K, Ohga S, Kondo R (2012) A glucosylceramide with antimicrobial activity from the edible mushroom *Pleurotus citrinopileatus*. *J Wood Sci* 58:81–86
- Menikpurage IP, Abeytunga DTU, Jacobsen NE, Wijesundara RLC (2009) An oxidized ergosterol from *Pleurotus cystidiosus* active against anthracnose causing *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides*. *Mycopathologia* 167:155–162
- Menikpurage IP, Soysa SSSBDP, Abeytunga DTU (2012) Antioxidant activity and cytotoxicity of the edible mushroom, *Pleurotus cystidiosus* against Hep-2 carcinoma cells. *J Natl Sci Found Sri Lanka* 40:107–114
- Mishra KK, ArunKumar RSPR, Chandrashekar C, Jain SK, Bhatt JC (2013) Antioxidant properties of different edible mushroom species and increased bioconversion efficiency of *Pleurotus eryngii* using locally available casing materials. *Food Chem* 138:1557–1563
- Mizerska-Dudka M, Jaszek M, Błachowicz A, Rejczak TP, Matuszewska A, Osińska-Jaroszuk M, Stefaniuk D, Janusz G, Sulej J, Kandefer-Szerszeń M (2015) Fungus *Cerrena unicolor* as an effective source of new antiviral, immunomodulatory, and anticancer compounds. *Int J Biol Macromol* 79:459–468
- Mo GY, Wu JQ, Ren QY, He XS, Huang Y (2018) Optimization the extraction technology of antioxidant substances from *Daldinia concentrica* by orthogonal experiment. *Edible Fungi China* 37:51–55
- Mohanarji S, Dharmalingam S, Kalusalingam A (2012) Screening of *Lignosus rhinocerus* extracts as antimicrobial agents against selected human pathogens. *J Pharm Biomed Sci* 18(11):1–4
- Mohanta YK, Singdevsachan SK, Parida UK, Panda SK, Mohanta TK, Bae H (2016) Green synthesis and antimicrobial activity of silver nanoparticles using wild medicinal mushroom *Ganoderma applanatum* (Pers.) Pat. from Similipal Biosphere Reserve, Odisha, India. *IET Nanobiotechnol* 10:184–189
- Morel S, Arnould S, Vitou M, Boudard F, Guzman C, Poucheret P, Fons F, Rapior S (2018) Antiproliferative and antioxidant activities of wild Boletales Mushrooms from France. *Int J Med Mushrooms* 20:13–29
- Mori K, Inatomi S, Ouchi K, Azumi Y, Tsuchida T (2009) Improving effects of the mushroom Yamabushitake (*Hericium erinaceus*) on mild cognitive impairment: a double-blind placebo-controlled clinical trial. *Phytother Res* 23:367–372
- Munkhgerel L, Erdenechimeg N, Duma M, Zhang G, Odonmajig P, Regdel D (2011) Chemical and biological investigation of the *Agaricus silvaticus* Schaeff ex. Secr. *Mong J Chem* 12:92–97
- Munkhgerel L, Erdenechimeg N, Tselmuungarav B, Amartuvshin B, Bolor T, Regdel D, Odonmajig P (2013) Chemical composition and biological activities of the *Agaricus* mushrooms. *Mong J Chem* 14:41–45
- Muszyńska B, Sułkowska-Ziaja K, Ekiert H (2012) An antioxidant in fruiting bodies and in mycelia from *in vitro* cultures of *Calocera viscosa* (Basidiomycota)-preliminary results. *Acta Pol Pharm* 69:135–138
- Nabubuya A, Muyonga JH, Kabasa JD (2010) Nutritional and hypocholesterolemic properties of *Termitomyces microcarpus* mushrooms. *Afr J Food Agric Nutr Dev* 10:2235–2257
- Nagasawa I, Kaneko A, Suzuki T, Nishio K, Kinoshita K, Shiro M, Koyama K (2014) Potential anti-angiogenesis effects of *p*-terphenyl compounds from *Polyozellus multiplex*. *J Nat Prod* 77:963–968
- Nandi AK, Samanta S, Maity S, Sen IK, Khatua S, Devi KS, Acharya K, Maiti TK, Islam SS (2014) Antioxidant and immunostimulant β -glucan from edible mushroom *Russula albonigra* (Krombh.) Fr. *Carbohydr Polym* 99:774–782
- Nguyen TK, Lee MW, Yoon KN, Kim HY, Jin GH, Choi JH, Im KH, Lee TS (2014) *In vitro* antioxidant, anti-diabetic, anti-cholinesterase, tyrosinase and nitric oxide inhibitory potential of fruiting bodies of *Coprinellus micaceus*. *J Mushroom* 12:330–340
- Nguyen TK, Im KH, Choi J, Shin PG, Lee TS (2016) Evaluation of antioxidant, anti-cholinesterase, and anti-inflammatory effects of culinary mushroom *Pleurotus pulmonarius*. *Mycobiology* 44:291–301
- Norikura T, Fujiwara K, Narita T, Yamaguchi S, Morinaga Y, Iwai K, Matsue H (2011) Anticancer activities of thelephantin O and vialinin A isolated from *Thelephora aurantiotincta*. *J Agric Food Chem* 59:6974–6979
- Norikura T, Fujiwara K, Yanai T, Sano Y, Sato T, Tsunoda T, Kushibe K, Todate A, Morinaga Y, Iwai K, Matsue H (2013) *p*-terphenyl derivatives from the mushroom *Thelephora aurantiotincta* suppress the proliferation of human hepatocellular carcinoma cells via iron chelation. *J Agric Food Chem* 61:1258–1264
- Novaković AR, Karaman MA, Milovanović IL, Belović MM, Rašeta MM, Radusin TI, Ilić NM (2016) Edible mycorrhizal species *Lactarius controversus* Pers. 1800 as a source of antioxidant and cytotoxic agents. *Hem Ind* 70:113–122
- Nowacka N, Nowak R, Drozd M, Olech M, Los R, Malm A (2015) Antibacterial, antiradical potential and phenolic compounds of thirty-one Polish mushrooms. *PLoS ONE* 10:e0140355
- Nowak R, Drozd M, Mendyk E, Lemieszek M, Krakowiak O, Kisiel W, Rzeski W, Szewczyk K (2016) A new method for the isolation of ergosterol and peroxyergosterol as active compounds of *Hygrophoropsis aurantiaca* and *in vitro* antiproliferative activity of isolated ergosterol peroxide. *Molecules* 21:946
- Nwachukwu E, Uzoeto HO (2010) Antimicrobial activity of some local mushrooms on pathogenic isolates. *J Med Plants Res* 4:2460–2465
- O'Callaghan YC, O'Brien NM, Kenny O, Harrington T, Brunton N, Smyth TJ (2015) Anti-inflammatory effects of wild Irish mushroom extracts in RAW264.7 mouse macrophage cells. *J Med Food* 18:202–207
- Ochoa-Zarzosa A, Vázquez-Garcidueñas MS, Robinson-Fuentes VA, Vázquez-Marrufo G (2011) Antibacterial and cytotoxic activity from basidiocarp extracts of the edible mushroom *Lactarius indigo* (Schw.) Fr. (Russulaceae). *Afr J Pharm Pharmacol* 5:281–288
- Oh TJ, Hyun SH, Lee SG, Chun YJ, Sung GH, Choi HK (2014) NMR and GC-MS based metabolic profiling and free-radical scavenging activities of *Cordyceps pruinosa* mycelia cultivated under different media and light conditions. *PLoS ONE* 9:e90823
- Omar NAM, Abdullah N, Kuppusamy UR, Abdulla MA, Sabaratnam V (2011) Nutritional composition, antioxidant activities, and antiulcer potential of *Lentinus squarrosulus* (Mont.) mycelia extract. *Evid Based Compl Alt*. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2011/539356>
- Osińska-Jaroszuk M, Jaszek M, Mizerska-Dudka M, Błachowicz A, Rejczak TP, Janusz G, Wydrych J, Polak J, Jarosz-Wilolazka A,

- Kandefler-Szerszeń M (2014) Exopolysaccharide from *Ganoderma applanatum* as a promising bioactive compound with cytostatic and antibacterial properties. *BioMed Res Int*. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2014/743812>
- Oyetayo VO (2009) Free radical scavenging and antimicrobial properties of extracts of wild mushrooms. *Braz J Microbiol* 40:380–386
- Oyetayo VO, Dong CH, Yao YJ (2009) Antioxidant and antimicrobial properties of aqueous extract from *Dictyophora indusiata*. *Open Myco J* 3:20–26
- Öztürk M, Duru ME, Kivrak S, Mercan-Doğan N, Türkoglu A, Özler MA (2011) *In vitro* antioxidant, anticholinesterase and antimicrobial activity studies on three *Agaricus* species with fatty acid compositions and iron contents: a comparative study on the three most edible mushrooms. *Food Chem Toxicol* 49:1353–1360
- Padilha MM, Avila AAL, Sousa PJC, Cardoso LGV, Perazzo FF, Carvalho JCT (2009) Anti-inflammatory activity of aqueous and alkaline extracts from mushrooms (*Agaricus blazei* Murill). *J Med Food* 12:359–364
- Paloi S, Acharya K (2013) Antioxidant activities and bioactive compounds of polyphenol rich extract from *Amanita vaginata* (Bull.) Lam. *Int J PharmTechnol Res* 5:1645–1654
- Park BT, Na KH, Jung EC, Park JW, Kim HH (2009) Antifungal and anticancer activities of a protein from the mushroom *Cordyceps militaris*. *Korean J Physiol Pharmacol* 13:49–54
- Park JM, Lee JS, Lee KR, Ha SJ, Hong EK (2014) *Cordyceps militaris* extract protects human dermal fibroblasts against oxidative stress-induced apoptosis and premature senescence. *Nutrients* 6:3711–3726
- Park KM, Kwon KM, Lee SH (2015) Evaluation of the antioxidant activities and tyrosinase inhibitory property from mycelium culture extracts. *Evid Based Compl Alt*. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2015/616298>
- Pattanayak M, Samanta S, Maity P, Sen IK, Nandi AK, Manna DK, Mitra P, Acharya K, Islam SS (2015) Heteroglycan of an edible mushroom *Termitomyces clypeatus*: structure elucidation and antioxidant properties. *Carbohydr Res* 413:30–36
- Peng TY, Don MM (2013) Antifungal activity of *in-vitro* grown *Earliella scabrosa*, a Malaysian fungus on selected wood-degrading fungi of rubberwood. *J Phys Sci* 24:21–33
- Peng WF, Wang X, Hong Z, Zhu GX, Li BM, Li Z, Ding MP, Geng Z, Jin Z, Miao L, Wu LW, Zhan SK (2015a) The anti-depression effect of *Xylaria nigripes* in patients with epilepsy: a multicenter randomized double-blind study. *Seizure* 29:26–33
- Peng XX, Chai YQ, Zhu BC, Jin YW, Li XL, Yu LS (2015b) The protective effects of N⁶-(2-hydroxyethyl)-adenosine extracted from *Ophiocordyceps sobolifera* on renal ischemia reperfusion injury (IRI) in mice. *Mycosystema* 34:311–320
- Petrović J, Papandreou M, Glamočlija J, Ćirić A, Baskakis C, Proestos C, Lamari F, Zoumpoulakis P, Soković M (2014) Different extraction methodologies and their influence on the bioactivity of the wild edible mushroom *Laetiporus sulphureus* (Bull.) Murrill. *Food Funct* 5:2948–2960
- Phan CW, David P, Naidu M, Wong KH, Sabaratnam V (2013a) Neurite outgrowth stimulatory effects of culinary-medicinal mushrooms and their toxicity assessment using differentiating Neuro-2a and embryonic fibroblast BALB/3T3. *BMC Complement Altern Med* 13:261
- Phan CW, Lee GS, Macreadie IG, Malek SNA, Pamela D, Sabaratnam V (2013b) Lipid constituents of the edible mushroom, *Pleurotus giganteus* demonstrate anti-candida activity. *Nat Prod Commun* 8:1763–1765
- Phan CW, David P, Tan YS, Naidu M, Wong KH, Kuppasamy UR, Sabaratnam V (2014) Intrastrain comparison of the chemical composition and antioxidant activity of an edible mushroom, *Pleurotus giganteus*, and its potent neurotogenic properties. *Sci World J*. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2014/378651>
- Pohleven J, Obermajer N, Sabotič J, Anžlovar S, Sepčić K, Kos J, Kralj B, Štrukelj B, Brzin J (2009) Purification, characterization and cloning of a ricin B-like lectin from mushroom *Clitocybe nebularis* with antiproliferative activity against human leukemic T cells. *BBA Gen Subj* 1790:173–181
- Popova M, Trusheva B, Gyosheva M, Tsvetkova I, Bankova V (2009) Antibacterial triterpenes from the threatened wood-decay fungus *Fomitopsis rosea*. *Fitoterapia* 80:263–266
- Popović M, Vukmirović S, Stilinović N, Capo I, Jakovljević V (2010) Anti-oxidative activity of an aqueous suspension of commercial preparation of the mushroom *Coprinus comatus*. *Molecules* 15:4564–4571
- Pushpa H, Purushothama KB (2010) Antimicrobial activity of *Lyophyllum decastes* an edible wild mushroom. *J Agric Sci Camb* 6:506–509
- Qi YM, Chen T (2013) Purification and antioxidant activity *in vitro* of exopolysaccharides from fermentation liquid of *Ganoderma sinense*. *Sci Technol Food Ind* 34:105–108
- Qi HK, Zhao Y, Chen W, Sun FF, Zhao YX (2013) Comparison on antioxidant activity of wild and cultivated *Volvariella bombycina*. *Heilongjiang Agric Sci* 12:113–114
- Qi QY, Ren JW, Sun LW, He LW, Bao L, Yue W, Sun QM, Yao YJ, Yin WB, Liu HW (2015) Structurally diverse sesquiterpenes produced by a Chinese Tibet fungus *Stereum hirsutum* and their cytotoxic and immunosuppressant activities. *Org Lett* 17:3098–3101
- Qi M, Liu CY, Zhao Q, Zhang QH, Hu KH, Fu JS (2018) Polysaccharide antioxidant activities of *Panus giganteus*. *Mycosystema* 37:1707–1716
- Qin J, Horak E, Popa F, Rexer KH, Kost G, Li F, Yang ZL (2018a) Species diversity, distribution patterns, and substrate specificity of *Strobilurus*. *Mycologia* 110:584–604
- Qin WM, Wang XW, Sawahata T, Zhou LW (2018b) *Phylloporia lonicerae* (Hymenochaetales, Basidiomycota), a new species on *Lonicera japonica* from Japan and an identification key to worldwide species of *Phylloporia*. *Mycosystema* 30:17–30
- Quadros Gomes BA, da Siva LF, Quadros Gomes AR, Moreira DR, Dolabela MF, Santos RS, Green MD, Carvalho EP, Percário S (2015) N-acetyl cysteine and mushroom *Agaricus sylvaticus* supplementation decreased parasitaemia and pulmonary oxidative stress in a mice model of malaria. *Malar J* 14:202
- Radzki W, Slawinska A, Jablonska-Rys E, Gustaw W (2014) Antioxidant capacity and polyphenolic content of dried wild edible mushrooms from Poland. *Int J Med Mushrooms* 16:65–75
- Rai M, Sen S, Acharya K (2013) Antimicrobial activity of four wild edible mushrooms from Darjeeling hills, West Bengal, India. *Int J PharmTechnol Res* 5:949–956
- Ramesh C, Pattar MG (2010) Antimicrobial properties, antioxidant activity and bioactive compounds from six wild edible mushrooms of western ghats of Karnataka, India. *PharmRes* 2:107–112
- Rashid S, Unyayar A, Mazmanci MA, Mckeown SR, Banat IM, Worthington J (2011) A study of anti-cancer effects of *Funalia trogii* *in vitro* and *in vivo*. *Food Chem Toxicol* 49:1477–1483
- Reis FS, Ferreira ICFR, Barros L, Martins A (2011a) A comparative study of tocopherols composition and antioxidant properties of *in vivo* and *in vitro* ectomycorrhizal fungi. *LWT Food Sci Technol* 44:820–824
- Reis FS, Heleno SA, Barros L, Sousa MJ, Martins A, Santos-Buelga C, Ferreira ICFR (2011b) Toward the antioxidant and chemical characterization of mycorrhizal mushrooms from Northeast Portugal. *J Food Sci* 76:C824–C830
- Ren L, Hemar Y, Perera CO, Lewis G, Krissansen GW, Buchanan PK (2014) Antibacterial and antioxidant activities of aqueous

- extracts of eight edible mushrooms. *Bioact Carbohydr Diet Fibre* 3:41–51
- Ren C, Zhou YQ, Xian SF, Li J, Wei DL, Lu Y, Jia NN, Yuan SZ (2018a) Study on anti-infection effect of polysaccharide from *Agaricus blazei* Murrill on mice. *Agric BioTechnol* 7:102–105
- Ren YL, Chen HD, Lu ZM, Geng Y, Xu GH, Xu ZH (2018b) Anti-neuroinflammation effects of n-hexane extract from mycelia of *Armillaria mellea*. *Mycosystema* 37:1082–1089
- Rezaeian S, Saadatmand S, Sattari TN, Mirshamsi A (2015) Antioxidant potency of Iranian newly cultivated wild mushrooms of *Agaricus* and *Pleurotus* species. *Biomed Res* 26:534–542
- Richard F, Bellanger JM, Clowez P, Hansen K, O'Donnell K, Urban A, Sauve M, Courtecuisse R, Moreau PA (2015) True morels (Morchella, Pezizales) of Europe and North America: evolutionary relationships inferred from multilocus data and a unified taxonomy. *Mycologia* 107:359–382
- Rizal LM, Hyde KD, Chuksaitiro E, Kakumyan P, Chamuang S (2016) Proximate analysis and antimicrobial activity of cultivated *Macrolepiota dolichaula* strain MFLUCC-13-0579. *Asia Pac J Sci Technol* 21(2):1–6
- Rodríguez-Seoane P, González-Muñoz MJ, Falqué E, Domínguez H (2018) Pressurized hot water extraction of β -glucans from *Cantharellus tubaeformis*. *Electrophoresis* 39:1892–1898
- Rong RX, Wang ZA, Li XC, Zhang Q, Han YH (2018) Immunosuppressive effects of mitissimol D isolated from *Lactarius vellereus*. *Sci Technol Eng* 18:187–191
- Rushita S, Vijayakumar M, Noorlidah A, Abdulla MA, Vikineswary S (2013) Effect of *Pleurotus citrinopileatus* on blood glucose, insulin and catalase of streptozotocin-induced type 2 diabetes mellitus rats. *J Anim Plant Sci* 23:1566–1571
- Ruthes AC, Carbonero ER, Córdova MM, Baggio CH, Santos ARS, Sasaki GL, Cipriani TR, Gorin PAJ, Iacomini M (2013) *Lactarius rufus* (1 \rightarrow 3), (1 \rightarrow 6)- β -D-glucans: structure, antinociceptive and anti-inflammatory effects. *Carbohydr Polym* 94:129–136
- Rzyski P, Mleczek M, Niedzielski P, Siwulski M, Gasecka M (2016) Potential of cultivated *Ganoderma lucidum* mushrooms for the production of supplements enriched with essential elements. *J Food Sci* 81:C587–C592
- Sadi G, Emsen B, Kaya A, Kocabaş A, Çınar S, Kartal Dİ (2015) Cytotoxicity of some edible mushrooms extracts over liver hepatocellular carcinoma cells in conjunction with their antioxidant and antibacterial properties. *Pharmacogn Mag* 11:S6–S18
- Sadi G, Kaya A, Yalcin HA, Emsen B, Kocabas A, Kartal DI, Altay A (2016) Wild edible mushrooms from Turkey as possible anticancer agents on HepG2 cells together with their antioxidant and antimicrobial properties. *Int J Med Mushrooms* 18:83–95
- Sagar A, Thakur K (2013) Study on ultrastructure and antibacterial activity of *Lactarius sanguifluus* (Paulet) Fr. *J Pure Appl Microbiol* 7:2873–2877
- Saha AK, Acharya S, Roy A (2012) Antioxidant level of wild edible mushroom: *Pleurotus djamor* (Fr.) Boedijn. *J Agric Technol Iran* 8:1343–1351
- Sarikurkcü C, Tepe B, Semiz DK, Solak MH (2010) Evaluation of metal concentration and antioxidant activity of three edible mushrooms from Mugla, Turkey. *Food Chem Toxicol* 48:1230–1233
- Sato N, Zhang Q, Ma CM, Hattori M (2009) Anti-human immunodeficiency virus-1 protease activity of new lanostane-type triterpenoids from *Ganoderma sinense*. *Chem Pharm Bull* 57:1076–1080
- Sequete M, Ma DZ, Wang B, Wang HX, Gong ZY, Ng TB (2014) An acid-tolerant lectin coupled with high Hg²⁺ potentiated hemagglutination enhancing property purified from *Amanita hemibapha* var. *ochracea*. *Process Biochem* 49:535–539
- Senyuk OF, Gorovoj LF, Beketova GV, Savichuk NO, Rytik PG, Kucherov II, Prilutckaya AB, Prilutsky AI (2011) Anti-infective properties of the melanin-glucan complex obtained from medicinal tinder bracket mushroom, *Fomes fomentarius* (L.:Fr.) Fr. (Aphyllphoromycetidae). *Int J Med Mushrooms* 13:7–18
- Sevindik M, Akgul H, Korkmaz AI, Sen İ (2018) Antioxidant potentials of *Helvella leucomelaena* and *Sarcosphaera coronaria*. *J Bacteriol Mycol* 6:36–38
- Shameem N, Kamili AN, Ahmad M, Masoodi FA, Parray JA (2017a) Antimicrobial activity of crude fractions and morel compounds from wild edible mushrooms of North western Himalaya. *Microb Pathog* 105:356–360
- Shameem N, Kamili AN, Ahmad M, Masoodi FA, Parray JA (2017b) Radical scavenging potential and DNA damage protection of wild edible mushrooms of Kashmir Himalaya. *J Saudi Soc Agric Sci* 16:314–321
- Shang JY, Fu HT, Deng C, Zhang SX, Chen JH (2016) Immunomodulatory effects of a polysaccharide from *Dictyophora indusiata* on macrophage. *J Food Sci Biotechnol* 35:849–854
- Shao SC, Tian XF, Liu PG (2011) *Cantharellus* in southwestern China: a new species and a new record. *Mycotaxon* 116:437–446
- Shao Q, Yang Y, Li TT, Feng J, Liu YF, Yan MQ, Tan Q (2014) Biological activities of *Inonotus baumii* mycelium extract obtained by different cultivation methods. *Mycosystema* 33:1103–1111
- Shao Y, Chen AH, Zhang CL, Zhou Y (2015) Isolation and purification of antioxidant components in fruiting body of *Cordyceps militaris*. *Food Sci* 36(8):175–180
- Sharma SK, Gautam N (2016) Evaluation of nutritional, nutraceutical, and antioxidant composition of eight wild culinary mushrooms (higher Basidiomycetes) from the Northwest Himalayas. *Int J Med Mushrooms* 18:539–546
- Shen MH, Peng Y, Song XL (2011) Studies on fibrinolytic and hypolipidemic function of *Lyophyllum ulmarium* fermentation broth. *Food Ferment Ind* 37:28–30
- Shen JW, Shi CW, Xu CP (2013a) Structural analysis of exopolysaccharides from fermented *Daedalea dickinsii* and study of its antioxidant activity. *J Henan Agri Univ* 47:591–599
- Shen MH, Wei Li, Jin MH (2013b) Antitumor effect of *Hygrophorus lucorum* polysaccharide on H₂₂ bearing mice. *Chin Trad Herbal Drugs* 44:2433–2436
- Shen HS, Shao SQ, Chen JC, Zhou T (2017a) Antimicrobials from mushrooms for assuring food safety. *Compr Rev Food Sci* F16:316–329
- Shen XY, Ma T, Ma X, Huang YT, Liu CL (2017b) Isolation, purification and free radical scavenging activities of polysaccharide from *Lenzites betulina*. *Mycosystema* 36:1271–1277
- Sheng ZC, Wu S, Wang AP, Wang MX, Zhu SY (2018) Comparison of nutrient components and antioxidant activities of fruit body and mycelium from *Ramaria botrytoides*. *Mod Food Sci Technol* 34:62
- Sheu SC, Lyu Y, Lee MS, Cheng JH (2013) Immunomodulatory effects of polysaccharides isolated from *Hericium erinaceus* on dendritic cells. *Process Biochem* 48:1402–1408
- Shi YC, Pan TM (2010) Anti-diabetic effects of *Monascus purpureus* NTU 568 fermented products on streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. *J Agric Food Chem* 58:7634–7640
- Shi SY, Piao HS (2009) Effects of *Wolfiporia cocos* ethanol extracts on blood lipid and NO in hyperlipidemia mice. *West China J Pharm Sci* 24:631–632
- Shi ZX, Wu ZY (2012) Study on antioxidant activity of coarse polysaccharides from *Suillus granulatus* fruit body *in vitro*. *Edible Fungi China* 31:39–41
- Shi DJ, Cui QM, Qi X, Cui CB, Chen ZS (2017) Effect of *Phellinus igniarius* polysaccharide on type I diabetes mice model. *Agric Sci J Yanbian Univ* 39:33–38

- Shi WG, Bai GD, Zong XM, Yuan H, Du J, Gao QD (2018) Optimization of ultrasound-assisted crude polysaccharide extraction from *Lasiosphaera fenzlii* by central composite design—response surface methodology. *China Wild Plant Resour* 37:4–7
- Shu C, Tao WY, Zhou T (2007) The effects of *Amanita exitialis* toxin on the cure of mouse skin papillomas chemically induced by DMBA/croton oil. *Mycosystema* 26:284–288
- Sivaprakasam E, Kavitha D, Balakumar R, Sridhar S, Kumar JS (2011) Antimicrobial activity of whole fruiting bodies of *Trametes hirsuta* (Wulf.:Fr.) Pil. against some common pathogenic bacteria and fungus. *Int J Pharm Sci Drug Res* 3:219–221
- Smina TP, De S, Devasagayam TPA, Adhikari S, Janardhanan KK (2011) *Ganoderma lucidum*, total triterpenes prevent radiation-induced DNA damage and apoptosis in splenic lymphocytes *in vitro*. *Mutat Res/Genet Toxicol Environ Mutag* 726:188–194
- Smolskaitė L, Venskutonis PR, Talou T (2015) Comprehensive evaluation of antioxidant and antimicrobial properties of different mushroom species. *LWT Food Sci Technol* 60:462–471
- Soltanian H, Rezaeian S, Shakeri A, Janpoor J, Pourianfar HR (2016) Antibacterial activity of crude extracts and fractions from Iranian wild-grown and cultivated *Agaricus* spp. *Biomed Res* 27:56–59
- Song GL, Du QZ (2010) Isolation of a polysaccharide with anticancer activity from *Auricularia polytricha* using high-speed counter-current chromatography with an aqueous two-phase system. *J Chromatogr A* 1217:5930–5934
- Song Z, Jia L, Xu F, Meng FY, Deng P, Fan KM, Liu XN (2009) Characteristics of Se-enriched mycelia by *Stropharia rugoso-annulata* and its antioxidant activities *in vivo*. *Biol Trace Elem Res* 131:81–89
- Song AR, Ko HJ, Lai MN, Ng LT (2011a) Protective effects of Wu-Ling-Shen (*Xylaria nigripes*) on carbon tetrachloride-induced hepatotoxicity in mice. *Immunopharm Immunotoxicol* 33:454–460
- Song KY, Jiang ZY, Yan QC, Chen C, Shi SS (2011b) Experimental study on the effect of *Radix codonopsis* and *Poria* on intestinal flora in mice. *Chin J Clin Pharm* 27:142–145
- Song MJ, Sun WW, Bao HY (2012) A study on enhancing memory activity constituents from *Ganoderma tsugae*. *Mycosystema* 31:762–768
- Song J, Chen YY, Cui BK, Liu HG, Wang YZ (2014) Morphological and molecular evidence for two new species of *Laetiporus* (Basidiomycota, Polyporales) from southwestern China. *Mycologia* 106:1039–1050
- Song WR, Yan J, Wu F, Bao FY (2017) A study on antitumor effects of ultramicro powder of *Sparassis latifolia*. *Mycosystema* 36:1651–1658
- Song B, Li T, Li TH, Huang QJ, Deng WQ (2018a) *Phallus fuscoechinovolvatus* (Phallaceae, Basidiomycota), a new species with a dark spinose volva from southern China. *Phytotaxa* 334:19–27
- Song J, Sun YF, Ji X, Dai YC, Cui BK (2018b) Phylogeny and taxonomy of *Laetiporus* (Basidiomycota, Polyporales) with descriptions of two new species from western China. *Mycosystema* 37:57–71
- Song JM, Wang HF, Sun M, Wang KK, Xu F, Shao XF, Li HS (2018c) Optimization of extraction and antioxidant activity of polysaccharides from *Cordyceps cicadae* by response surface methodology. *Food Sci* 39(4):275–281
- Song TT, Wu D, Zhang HN, Wang WH, Liu YF, Li QZ, Yang Y (2018d) Physicochemical properties and immunological activities *in vitro* of mycelial polysaccharides from *Hericium erinaceus* mutants induced by atmospheric and room temperature plasma. *Mycosystema* 37:794–904
- Srivastava MP, Sharma N (2011) Antimicrobial activities of basidiocarp of some Basidiomycetes strains against bacteria and fungi. *J Mycol Plant Pathol* 41:332–334
- Su YJ, Yin XY, Rao SQ, Cai YJ, Reuhs B, Yang YJ (2009) Natural colourant from *Shiraia bambusicola*: stability and antimicrobial activity of hypocrellin extract. *Int J Food Sci Technol* 44:2531–2537
- Su L, Su JY, Li D, Xie YZ, Jiao CW, Lai Y, Li WZ (2018) Effects of *Lanmaoa asiatica* extracts administered mice serum on mice splenocytes. *Acta Edulis Fungi* 25:113–120
- Suh W, Nam G, Yang WS, Sung GH, Shim SH, Cho JY (2017) Chemical constituents identified from fruit body of *Cordyceps bassiana* and their anti-inflammatory activity. *Biomol Ther* 25:165–170
- Sukowska-Ziaja K, Muszyńska B, Ekiert H (2012) Chemical composition and cytotoxic activity of the polysaccharide fractions in *Sarcodon imbricatus* (Basidiomycota). *Acta Mycol* 47:49–56
- Sun Y, Zhou XY (2014) Purification, initial characterization and immune activities of polysaccharides from the fungus, *Polyporus umbellatus*. *Food Sci Hum Wellness* 3:73–78
- Sun ZW, He YL, Liang ZH, Zhou WW, Niu TG (2009) Sulfation of (1→3)- β -D-glucan from the fruiting bodies of *Russula virescens* and antitumor activities of the modifiers. *Carbohydr Polym* 77:628–633
- Sun Q, Shen YX, Shen MH (2010a) Study on the antioxidant activity of *Lyophyllum ulmarium* medea *in vitro*. *Food Sci Technol* 35:223–225
- Sun YX, Li TB, Liu JC (2010b) Structural characterization and hydroxyl radicals scavenging capacity of a polysaccharide from the fruiting bodies of *Auricularia polytricha*. *Carbohydr Polym* 80:377–380
- Sun YX, Liu JC, John F, Kennedy (2010c) Purification, composition analysis and antioxidant activity of different polysaccharide conjugates (APPs) from the fruiting bodies of *Auricularia polytricha*. *Carbohydr Polym* 82:299–304
- Sun J, Zhao YC, Chai HM, Wang HX, Ng TB (2011) A novel alkaline protease with antiproliferative activity from fresh fruiting bodies of the toxic wild mushroom *Amanita farinosa*. *Acta Biochim Pol* 58:567–572
- Sun J, Chen QJ, Cao QQ, Wu YY, Xu LJ, Zhu MJ, Ng TB, Wang HX, Zhang GQ (2012a) A laccase with antiproliferative and HIV-I reverse transcriptase inhibitory activities from the mycorrhizal fungus *Agaricus placomyces*. *J Biomed Biotechnol* 20:12. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2012/736472>
- Sun X, Zhao XH, Bao HY (2012b) Antitumor active constituent in fruiting body of *Fomitopsis pinicola*. *Lishizhen Med Mater Res* 23:1634–1637
- Sun J, Chen QJ, Zhu MJ, Wang HX, Zhang GQ (2014) An extracellular laccase with antiproliferative activity from the sanghuang mushroom *Inonotus baumii*. *J Mol Catal B Enzym* 99:20–25
- Sun Q, Huang W, Bao HY, Bau T, Li Y (2016) Anti-tumor and antioxidation activities of solid fermentation products of *Fomitopsis pinicola*. *Mycosystema* 35:965–974
- Sun LP, Bao CJ, Chang WD, Zhuang YL (2017) Preparation, characterisation, antioxidant and antiglycation activities of the novel polysaccharides from the pileus of *Dictyophora rubrovolvata*. *Int J Food Sci Technol* 52:161–170
- Suziana Zaila CF, Farida Zuraina MY, Norfazlina MN, Lek Mun L, Nurshahirah N, Florinsiah L, Rajab NF (2013) Antiproliferative effect of *Lignosus rhinocerus*, the tiger milk mushroom on HCT 116 human colorectal cancer cells. *Open Conf Proc J* 4(Suppl. 2):65–70
- Suzuki T, Umehara K, Tashiro A, Kobayashi Y, Dohra H, Hirai H, Kawagishi H (2011) An antifungal protein from the culinary-

- medicinal beech mushroom, *Hypsizygus marmoreus* (Peck) Bigel. (Agaricomycetidae). *Int J Med Mushrooms* 13:27–31
- Tamrakar S, Tran HB, Nishida M, Kaifuchi S, Suhara H, Doi K, Fukami K, Parajuli GP, Shimizu K (2016) Antioxidative activities of 62 wild mushrooms from Nepal and the phenolic profile of some selected species. *J Nat Med-Tokyo* 70:769–779
- Tamrakar S, Nishida M, Amen Y, Tran HB, Suhara H, Fukami K, Parajuli GP, Shimizu K (2017) Antibacterial activity of Nepalese wild mushrooms against *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Propionibacterium acnes*. *J Wood Sci* 63:379–387
- Tan DF, Huang RZ, Lu Z, Lin QQ (2010) Chemical compositions and antimicrobial activity of the volatile oil and petroleum ether extract from the fresh carpophore of *Dictyophora echinvolvata*. *J Fujian Normal Univ (Nat Sci Ed)* 2:100–105
- Tan QL, Zhou CY, Liu CP, Luo M, Xu WX, Li X, Zhang X, Zeng X (2018) Investigation on the effects of *Polyporus polysaccharides* on morphological changes and immune function in human macrophages. *Chin J Tradit Chin Med Pharm* 33:1891–1896
- Tang YQ, Wang HY, Zhao YT (2014) Research on bacteriostatic action of crude polysaccharide from *Pholiota aurivella*. *Hubei Agric Sci* 53:68–70
- Tao J, Li T, Xue GP, Yu JW (2013) PUPS in hemodialysis patients with hepatitis B vaccine immunization application research. *Guide China Med* 11(22):7–8
- Tel G, Apaydin M, Duru ME, Öztürk M (2012) Antioxidant and cholinesterase inhibition activities of three *Tricholoma* species with total phenolic and flavonoid contents: the edible mushrooms from Anatolia. *Food Anal Method* 5:495–504
- Tepljakova TV, Psurtseva NV, Kosogova TA, Mazurkova NA, Khanin VA, Vlasenko VA (2012) Antiviral activity of polypore mushrooms (higher Basidiomycetes) from Altai Mountains (Russia). *Int J Med Mushrooms* 14:37–45
- Thakur M, Sayeed R (2014) Qualitative phytochemical screening, total phenolic content, *in vitro* antioxidant activity and antimicrobial activities in methanolic extracts of *Lactarius sanguifluus* (Paulet) Fr. *J Pure Appl Microbiol* 8:4735–4741
- Thang TD, Kuo PC, Ngoc NTB, Hwang TL, Yang ML, Ta SH, Lee EJ, Kuo DH, Hung NH, Tuan NN, Wu TS (2015) Chemical constituents from the fruiting bodies of *Hexagonia apiaria* and their anti-inflammatory activity. *J Nat Prod* 78:2552–2558
- Thu BTM (2013) *In vitro* study on antioxidation activities of crude polysaccharide extracted from *Amauroderma subresinosum* (black Lingzhi). Bachelor thesis, Inter Univ HCMC
- Tian X, Xu GH (2015) The study on chemical constituents from the fruiting bodies of *Lactarius hatsudake*. *J Med Sci Yanbian Univ* 38:115–118
- Tian YT, Zeng HL, Xu ZB, Zheng BD, Lin YX, Gan CJ, Lo YM (2012) Ultrasonic-assisted extraction and antioxidant activity of polysaccharides recovered from white button mushroom (*Agaricus bisporus*). *Carbohydr Polym* 88:522–529
- Tian XM, Yu HY, Zhou LW, Decock C, Vlasák J, Dai YC (2013) Phylogeny and taxonomy of the *Inonotus linteus* complex. *Fungal Divers* 58:159–169
- Tian XM, Dai YC, Song AR, Xu K, Ng LT (2015) Optimization of liquid fermentation medium for production of *Inonotus sanghuang* (higher Basidiomycetes) mycelia and evaluation of their mycochemical contents and antioxidant activities. *Int J Med Mushrooms* 17:681–691
- Tien AJ, Chien CY, Chen YH, Lin LC, Chien CT (2017) Fruiting bodies of *Antrodia cinnamomea* and its active triterpenoid, antcin K, ameliorates N-nitrosodiethylamine-induced hepatic inflammation, fibrosis and carcinogenesis in rats. *Am J Chin Med* 45:173–198
- Tong HB, Xia FG, Feng K, Sun GR, Gao XX, Sun LW, Jiang R, Tian D, Sun X (2009) Structural characterization and *in vitro* antitumor activity of a novel polysaccharide isolated from the fruiting bodies of *Pleurotus ostreatus*. *Bioresour Technol* 100:1682–1686
- Tran HB, Yamamoto A, Matsumoto S, Ito H, Igami K, Miyazaki T, Kondo R, Shimizu K (2014) Hypotensive effects and angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitory peptides of reishi (*Ganoderma lingzhi*) auto-digested extract. *Molecules* 19:13473–13485
- Tsai SY, Huang SJ, Lo SH, Wu TP, Lian PY, Mau JL (2009) Flavour components and antioxidant properties of several cultivated mushrooms. *Food Chem* 113:578–584
- Tsai PY, Ka SM, Chang JM, Lai JH, Dai MS, Jheng HL, Kuo MT, Chen P, Chen A (2012) Antroquinonol differentially modulates T cell activity and reduces interleukin-18 production, but enhances Nrf2 activation, in murine accelerated severe lupus nephritis. *Arthritis Rheum US* 64:232–242
- Türkoğlu A, Güler P, Araz A, Kutluer F, Kunduz İ (2011) Antifungal effects of *Clitocybe odora* (Bull.:Fr.) Kumm. against the plant pathogen *Fusarium culmorum* and *Fusarium moniliforme*. *Hacettepe J Biol Chem* 39:57–60
- Umeyama A, Ohta C, Shino Y, Okada M, Nakamura Y, Hamagaki T, Imagawa H, Tanaka M, Ishiyama A, Iwatsuki M, Otaguro K, Ōmura S, Hashimoto T (2014) Three lanostane triterpenoids with antitrypanosomal activity from the fruiting body of *Hexagonia tenuis*. *Tetrahedron* 70:8312–8315
- Vamanu E, Nita S (2014) Bioactive compounds, antioxidant and anti-inflammatory activities of extracts from *Cantharellus cibarius*. *Rev Chim Bucharest* 65:372–379
- Vaz JA, Ferreira ICFR, Tavares C, Almeida GM, Martins A, Vasconcelos MH (2012) *Suillus collinitus* methanolic extract increases p53 expression and causes cell cycle arrest and apoptosis in a breast cancer cell line. *Food Chem* 135:596–602
- Vetvicka V, Vetvickova J (2011) Immune enhancing effects of WB365, a novel combination of Ashwagandha (*Withania somnifera*) and Maitake (*Grifola frondosa*) extracts. *N Am J Med Sci* 3:320–324
- Villares A (2013) Polysaccharides from the edible mushroom *Calocybe gambosa*: structure and chain conformation of a (1→4), (1→6)-linked glucan. *Carbohydr Res* 375:153–157
- Vincenot L, Popa F, Laso F, Donges K, Rexer KH, Kost G, Yang ZL, Nara K, Selosse MA (2017) Out of Asia: biogeography of fungal populations reveals Asian origin of diversification of the *Laccaria amethystina* complex, and two new species of violet *Laccaria*. *Fungal Biol* 121:939–955
- Wahab NAA, Abdullah N, Aminudin N (2014) Characterisation of potential antidiabetic-related proteins from *Pleurotus pulmonarius* (Fr.) Qué. (grey oyster mushroom) by MALDI-TOF/TOF mass spectrometry. *BioMed Res Int*. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2014/131607>
- Wang ZJ (2012) Optimizing the extraction process of total sugar from *Pseudohydnum gelatinosum* (Scop.:Fr.) Karst. and studying antioxidant activities of the extract. *J Henan Normal Univ (Nat Sci Ed)* 40:111–115
- Wang QQ, Bau T (2016) Effect of selected parameters on the yield of crude *Helvella lacunosa* fruit body extracts and evaluation of anti-oxidative activity. *Acta Edulis Fungi* 23:49–51
- Wang HG, Feng BM (2009) Experimental research on immunocompetence of *Armillaria mellea* polysaccharid in mice. *J Shaanxi Univ Sci Technol* 27(2):62–64
- Wang CR, Ning TB (2011) Isolation of a polysaccharide with antiproliferative, hypoglycemic, antioxidant and HIV-1 reverse transcriptase inhibitory activities from the fruiting bodies of the abalone mushroom *Pleurotus abalones*. *J Pharm Pharmacol* 63:825–832
- Wang YB, Wang YX (2010) Antitumor effect and immune function of extracellular polysaccharide by *Pholiota squarrosa* AS 5.245 in S₁₈₀-bearing mice. *Chin J Trop Crops* 31:1621–1624

- Wang YX, Xu BJ (2014) Distribution of antioxidant activities and total phenolic contents in acetone, ethanol, water and hot water extracts from 20 edible mushrooms via sequential extraction. *Austin J Nutr Food Sci* 2:1009
- Wang F, Tao MX, Cheng GY, Chen Y, Li YJ (2009) Free radical scavenging activities and hypoglycemic effects of aqueous extracts of four species of edible fungi. *Food Sci* 30:343–347
- Wang WH, Wang QB, Zhang JS, Yang Y, Liu YF, Tang QJ, Jia W, Feng N (2011a) Protective effects of lipophilic extracts of *Phellinus baumii* on PC12 aging model. *Mycosystema* 30:760–766
- Wang YL, Bao HY, Xu L, Bau T (2011b) Determination of main peptide toxins from *Amanita pallidorosea* with HPLC and their antifungal action on *Blastomyces albicans*. *Acta Microbiol Sin* 51:1205–1211
- Wang ZB, Sun CY, Li DH, Yu M (2011c) Extraction and immune function of polysaccharide from the fruit body of *Inonotus hispidus*. *Sci Technol Food Ind* 32:383–386
- Wang M, Meng XY, Yang RL, Qin T, Wang XY, Zhang KY, Fei CZ, Li Y, Hu YL, Xue FQ (2012a) *Cordyceps militaris* polysaccharides can enhance the immunity and antioxidation activity in immunosuppressed mice. *Carbohydr Polym* 89:461–466
- Wang SJ, Li YX, Bao L, Han JJ, Yang XL, Li EW, Wang YQ, Li SJ, Liu HW (2012b) Eryngiolide A, a cytotoxic macrocyclic diterpenoid with an unusual cyclododecane core skeleton produced by the edible mushroom *Pleurotus eryngii*. *Org Lett* 14:3672–3675
- Wang YQ, Bao L, Liu DL, Yang XL, Li SF, Gao H, Yao XS, Wen HA, Liu HW (2012c) Two new sesquiterpenes and six norsesquiterpenes from the solid culture of the edible mushroom *Flammulina velutipes*. *Tetrahedron* 68:3012–3018
- Wang YQ, Bao L, Yang XL, Guo H, Dai HQ, Gao H, Yao XS, Zhang LX, Liu HW (2012d) Four new cuparene-type sesquiterpenes from *Flammulina velutipes*. *Helv Chim Acta* 95:261–267
- Wang YQ, Bao L, Yang XL, Li L, Li SF, Gao H, Yao XS, Wen HA, Liu HW (2012e) Bioactive sesquiterpenoids from the solid culture of the edible mushroom *Flammulina velutipes* growing on cooked rice. *Food Chem* 132:1346–1353
- Wang YQ, Yang XL, Bao L, Gao H, Yao XS, Liu HW (2012f) Isolation and identification of secondary metabolites from the solid culture of *Flammulina velutipes*. *Mycosystema* 31:127–132
- Wang SJ, Bao L, Han JJ, Wang QX, Yang XL, Wen HA, Guo LD, Li SJ, Zhao F, Liu HW (2013a) Pleurospiroketals A-E, perhydrobenzannulated 5,5-spiroketal sesquiterpenes from the edible mushroom *Pleurotus cornucopiae*. *J Nat Prod* 76:45–50
- Wang SJ, Bao L, Zhao F, Wang QX, Li SJ, Ren JW, Li L, Wen HA, Guo LD, Liu HW (2013b) Isolation, identification, and bioactivity of monoterpenoids and sesquiterpenoids from the mycelia of edible mushroom *Pleurotus cornucopiae*. *J Agric Food Chem* 61:5122–5129
- Wang SJ, Wang YQ, Bao L, Yang XL, Wen HA, Liu HW (2013c) Isolation and identification of secondary metabolites from the solid culture of *Pleurotus cornucopiae*. *Mycosystema* 32:1028–1033
- Wang CL, Lu CY, Hsueh YC, Liu WH, Chen CJ (2014a) Activation of antitumor immune responses by *Ganoderma formosanum* polysaccharides in tumor-bearing mice. *Appl Microbiol Biotechnol* 98:9389–9398
- Wang J, Wu C, Chen Y, Chen C, Hu S, Chang S (2014b) Antihyperglycemic activity of exopolysaccharide produced by mushroom *Pleurotus ferulae* with submerged liquid culture on streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. *J Food Nutr Res* 2:419–424
- Wang J, Zhang DM, Jia JF, Peng QL, Tian HY, Wang L, Ye WC (2014c) Cyclodepsipeptides from the ascocarps and insect-body portions of fungus *Cordyceps cicadae*. *Fitoterapia* 97:23–27
- Wang SL, Wang KY, Chen DF, Zhao L (2014d) Influence of *Sarcodon imbricatus* polysaccharide on immune function in immunosuppressive mouse. *J Chem Pharm Res* 6:1723–1726
- Wang XY, Bau T, Bao HY (2014e) Antioxidant and murine interleukin-2 promoting activities of *Pholiota adiposa* and *P. microspora* fruit body extracts. *Acta Edulis Fungi* 21:71–75
- Wang K, Bao L, Qi Q, Zhao F, Ma K, Pei Y, Liu HW (2015a) Erinacerins C–L, isoindolin-1-ones with α -glucosidase inhibitory activity from cultures of the medicinal mushroom *Hericium erinaceus*. *J Nat Prod* 78:146–154
- Wang K, Bao L, Xiong WP, Ma K, Han JJ, Wang WZ, Yin WB, Liu HW (2015b) Lanostane triterpenes from the Tibetan medicinal mushroom *Ganoderma leucocontextum* and their inhibitory effects on HMG-CoA reductase and α -glucosidase. *J Nat Prod* 28:1977–1989
- Wang PP, Xu PY, Wang Z, Sun Y, Wang L, Jiang JH (2015c) Analysis of petroleum ether extracts from *Fomitopsis officinalis* by GC-MS and bioactivity investigation on different extracts. *Mycosystema* 34:482–489
- Wang R, Zhu YY, Wei W, Zhu XY, Wang YQ, Wang Q (2015d) Anti-tumor and immunomodulatory activities of exopolysaccharides from *Lentinus lepideus* in S180 tumor-bearing mice. *Mycosystema* 34:779–786
- Wang WH, Fan H, Zhang JS, Yang Y, Zhao XL, Zhang K, Wu D, Yan MQ, Jia W (2015e) Inhibition of MCF7 breast cancer cell proliferation and cell cycle disruption by ethanolic extracts of *Phellinus baumii* fruit bodies. *Acta Edulis Fungi* 22(2):46–50
- Wang XH, Nuytinck J, Verbeken A (2015f) *Lactarius vividus* sp. nov. (Russulaceae, Russulales), a widely distributed edible mushroom in central and southern China. *Phytotaxa* 231:63–72
- Wang ZR, Parra LA, Callac P, Zhou JL, Fu WJ, Dui SH, Hyde KD, Zhao RL (2015g) Edible species of *Agaricus* (Agaricaceae) from Xinjiang Province (Western China). *Phytotaxa* 202:185–197
- Wang J, Song JJ, Wang D, Zhang N, Lu JH, Meng QF, Zhou YL, Wang N, Liu Y, Wang D, Teng LS (2016a) The anti-membranous glomerulonephritic activity of purified polysaccharides from *Irpex lacteus* Fr. *Int J Biol Macromol* 84:87–93
- Wang JM, Zhao XJ, Yan J, Liu W, Wang LA, Zhang JX (2016b) Antidiabetic activity of ethanol extract from *Suillus luteus*. *Nat Prod Res Dev* 28:271–276
- Wang XB, Bao HY, Li ZJ (2016c) Review of studies on chemical composition and pharmacological effects of *Bulgaria inquinans*. *J Fungal Res* 14:118–124
- Wang XY, Bao HY, Bau T, Li Y (2016d) Healing effect of *Ganoderma sinense* fruiting body extracts on rat radius fracture. *Mycosystema* 35:1378–1398
- Wang Y, Gao YN, Wang Y, Li Y, Tang LH, Bai R, Bao DP (2016e) Bioinformatic analysis of a putative immunomodulatory protein, c13717, from *Ganoderma australe*. *Acta Edulis Fungi* 23:25–29
- Wang YJ, Zhou GL, Shen MH (2016f) Protective effects of fibrinolytic enzyme from *Lyophyllum ulmarium* on vascular endothelial cells injury in rats. *J Food Saf Qual* 7:651–655
- Wang BJ, Yang QS, Chen T, Qin XD, Tang QY, Xiao Y, Yang YY, Zhao Y (2017a) Preparation and *in vitro* antioxidant activity of sulfated water-insoluble polysaccharides from *Russula alutacea* Fr. *Southwest China J Agric Sci* 30:2673–2679
- Wang J, Fei S, Meng YH, Sun TY, Hou XQ, Fu YJ, Du J, Wu ZY (2017b) Extraction and antioxidant activity of polysaccharides from *Oudemansiella furfuracea*. *Sci Technol Food Ind* 38:172–183
- Wang JH, Zhang ZL, Wang YQ, Yang M, Wang CH, Li XW, Guo YW (2017c) Chemical constituents from mycelia and spores of fungus *Cordyceps cicadae*. *Chin Herbal Med* 9:188–192
- Wang K, Bao L, Ma K, Zhang JJ, Chen BS, Han JJ, Ren JW, Luo HJ, Liu HW (2017d) A novel class of α -glucosidase and HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors from *Ganoderma leucocontextum* and the

- anti-diabetic properties of ganomycin I in KK-A^y mice. *Eur J Med Chem* 127:1035–1046
- Wang L, Kong FD, Ma QY, Huang SZ, Zhou LM, Xie QY, Din Q, Zhao YX (2017e) Analysis of chemical constituents from the fruiting bodies of *Retiboletus kauffmanii*. *J Trop Biol* 8:466–473
- Wang H, Chen H, Zhang JJ, Chen MJ (2018a) Research progresses on bioactive components in *Stropharia rugosoannulata* and their pharmacological effects. *Acta Edulis Fungi* 25:115–120
- Wang JM, Gao HQ, Wang H (2018b) Extracting of polysaccharides from crab mushroom and analysis of its immune enhancement effect on mice. *J Tradit Chin Vet Med* 37:61–64
- Wang PM, Liu XB, Dai YC, Horak E, Steffen K, Yang ZL (2018c) Phylogeny and species delimitation of *Flammulina*: taxonomic status of winter mushroom in East Asia and a new European species identified using an integrated approach. *Mycol Prog* 17:1013–1030
- Wang WH, Yang Y, Zhu LN, Jia W, Zhang JS, Liu YF, Yan MQ, Zhao XL, Zhang K, Zhang HN, Fan H (2018d) Inhibitory effects of ethanol extract of *Sanguangporus sanguang* fruiting bodies on SW620 colon cancer cells. *Mycosystema* 37:1751–1760
- Wang WH, Zhu LN, Zhang HN, Yang Y, Zhuang HN, Tang CH, Liu YF, Xu B, Jia W, Zhang JS (2018e) Screening of mushroom ethanol extract inhibiting prostate cancer and cancer-inhibitory mechanism of *Ganoderma lingzhi* extract. *Mycosystema* 37:782–793
- Wang X, Wu D, Yuan XH (2018f) Study on antioxidant activity of wild and cultivated *Dictyophora indusiata*. *J Anhui Agric Sci* 46:5–7
- Wang ZJ, Cao S, Zeng YW, Luo DH (2019) Extraction optimization, microstructure and anti-inflammatory properties of a polysaccharide from *Tremella sanguinea* Peng. *J Chin Inst Food Sci Technol* 19:96–102
- Wei Q, Li ZP (2016) Study on antioxidant activities of flavonoids from *Albatrellus ovinus*. *J Anhui Sci Technol Univ* 30:35–38
- Wei YT, Feng N, Zhang JS, Han W (2016) Qualitative chemical analysis and antitumor activity of *Lyophyllum decastes* fruit body extracts. *Acta Edulis Fungi* 23:70–74
- Wei J, Zhang X, Zhang GK, Wan DM, Liu JF, Sun SH (2017a) Inhibitory effect of *Russula farinipes* Romell polysaccharide on mice liver senescence. *J Food Sci Technol* 35:50–54
- Wei Q, Peng C, Wang F, Chen XN, Xie BG, Wang RQ, Lin C, Jiang YJ (2017b) Screening of mushroom inhibiting non-enzymatic protein glycosylation (NEPG) and extracting process optimization of inhibiting NEPG substance. *Mycosystema* 36:1152–1163
- Wen XL, Li X, Tang LP, Zhang KL, Zhang J, Li YP (2014) Radical scavenging activity *in vitro* of *Lactarius deliciosus* extracts. *J Kunming Med Univ* 35:19–21
- Wen TC, Xiao YP, Han YF, Huang SK, Zha LS, Hyde KD, Kang JC (2017) Multigene phylogeny and morphology reveal that the Chinese medicinal mushroom '*Cordyceps gunnii*' is *Metacordyceps neogunnii* sp. nov. *Phytotaxa* 302:27–39
- Weng FY, Lin CC, Wang CC, Kuo CL, Lin CH, Liu WH (2018) Effects of ethanol extract of *Taiwanofungus camphoratus* fruiting body on the OVA-induced allergic pneumonia. *Mycosystema* 37:1063–1069
- White J, Weinstein SA, Haro LD, Bédry R, Schaper A, Rumack BH, Zilker T (2019) Mushroom poisoning: a proposed new clinical classification. *Toxicol* 157:53–65
- Witkowska AM, Zujko ME, Mirończuk-Chodakowska I (2011) Comparative study of wild edible mushrooms as sources of antioxidants. *Int J Med Mushrooms* 13:335–341
- Wong KH, Lai CKM, Cheung PCK (2009a) Stimulation of human innate immune cells by medicinal mushroom sclerotial polysaccharides. *Int J Med Mushrooms* 11:215–223
- Wong KH, Sabaratnam V, Abdullah N, Kuppusamy UR, Naidu M (2009b) Effects of cultivation techniques and processing on antimicrobial and antioxidant activities of *Hericium erinaceus* (Bull.:Fr.) Pers. extracts. *Food Technol Biotechnol* 47:47–55
- Wu JS, Zhu F (2016) Chemical constituents pre-analysis and antioxidant activity of the Puffball *Calvatia candida* from Foshan. *J Org Chem Res* 4:69–76
- Wu L, Zhang XG, Shi TS, Yin XJ, Lu JH, Liu XY (2010) Optimization of extraction for *Irpex lacteus* polysaccharides and its bioactivity. *Lishizhen Med Mater Med Res* 21:3094–3096
- Wu JY, Chen CH, Chang WH, Chung KT, Liu YW, Lu FJ, Chen CH (2011a) Anti-cancer effects of protein extracts from *Calvatia lilacina*. *Pleurotus ostreatus* and *Volvariella volvacea*, *Evid Based Compl Alt*, p 982368
- Wu MT, Tzang BS, Chang YY, Chiu CH, Kang WY, Huang CH, Chen YC (2011b) Effects of *Antrodia camphorata* on alcohol clearance and antifibrosis in livers of rats continuously fed alcohol. *J Agric Food Chem* 59:4248–4254
- Wu W, Zhao F, Bao L, Lu JC, Liu HW (2011c) Two new cryptoporic acid derivatives from the fruiting bodies of *Cryptoporus sinensis*. *Helv Chim Acta* 11:2020–2026
- Wu W, Zhao F, Ding R, Bao L, Gao H, Lu JC, Yao XS, Zhang XQ, Liu HW (2011d) Four new cryptoporic acid derivatives from the fruiting bodies of *Cryptoporus sinensis*, and their inhibitory effects on nitric oxide production. *Chem Biodivers* 9:1529–1538
- Wu YY, Wang HX, Ng TB (2011e) Purification and characterization of a lectin with antiproliferative activity toward cancer cells from the dried fruit bodies of *Lactarius flavidulus*. *Carbohydr Res* 346:2576–2581
- Wu J, Zhou JX, Lang YG, Yao L, Xu H, Shi HB, Xu SD (2012a) A polysaccharide from *Armillaria mellea* exhibits strong *in vitro* anticancer activity via apoptosis-involved mechanisms. *Int J Biol Macromol* 51:663–667
- Wu SH, Dai YC, Hattori T, Yu TW, Wang DM, Parmasto E, Chang HY, Shih SY (2012b) Species clarification for the medicinally valuable 'sanguang' mushroom. *Bot Stud* 53:135–149
- Wu N, Wang QB, Feng N, Wang WH, Zhang JS, Tang QJ, Shao Q, Yang Y (2013) Flavone levels and antioxidant activity of *Phellinus baumii* fruit bodies and mycelium. *Acta Edulis Fungi* 20:70–74
- Wu F, Yuan Y, Malysheva VF, Du P, Dai YC (2014a) Species clarification of the most important and cultivated *Auricularia* mushroom "Heimuer": evidence from morphological and molecular data. *Phytotaxa* 186:241–253
- Wu XL, Huang CY, Chen Q, Wang HX, Zhang JX (2014b) A novel laccase with inhibitory activity towards HIV-I reverse transcriptase and antiproliferative effects on tumor cells from the fermentation broth of mushroom *Pleurotus cornucopiae*. *Biomed Chromatogr* 28:548–553
- Wu ZL, Ren H, Lai WY, Lin S, Jiang RY, Ye TC, Shen QB, Zeng QC, Xu DL (2014c) *Scleroderma* of *Poria cocos* exerts its diuretic effect via suppression of renal aquaporin-2 expression in rats with chronic heart failure. *J Ethnopharmacol* 155:563–571
- Wu F, Yuan Y, He SH, Bandara AR, Hyde KD, Malysheva VF, Li DW, Dai YC (2015a) Global diversity and taxonomy of the *Auricularia auricula-judae* complex (Auriculariales, Basidiomycota). *Mycol Prog* 14:95
- Wu F, Yuan Y, Rivoire B, Dai YC (2015b) Phylogeny and diversity of the *Auricularia mesenterica* (Auriculariales, Basidiomycota) complex. *Mycol Prog* 14:42
- Wu G, Li YC, Zhu XT, Zhao K, Han LH, Cui YY, Li F, Xu JP, Yang ZL (2016a) One hundred noteworthy boletes from China. *Fungal Divers* 81:25–188
- Wu X, Zhou Q, Tang SS, Chen ZH (2016b) Hepatoprotective effects of the total triterpenoids from *Ganoderma lingzhi* on α -amanitin-induced liver injury in mice. *Mycosystema* 35:1244–1249

- Wu LL, Ge JB, Wang HD, Deng CY, Lin QY (2018a) Antioxidant activities of water extracts from *Agaricus bisporus*. *Chin Wild Plant Resour* 37:18–24
- Wu Y, Chen YJ, Wang LZ, Shen LQ, Zhu H (2018b) Identification and antioxidant activity of intracellular polysaccharides of a wild *Lentinus squarrosulus*. *Guizhou Agric Sci* 46:15–20
- Wu F, Dai SJ, Vlasák J, Spirin V, Dai YC (2019) Phylogeny and global diversity of *Porodaedalea*, a genus of gymnosperm pathogens in the Hymenochaetales. *Mycologia* 111:40–53
- Xiang CK, Guan SJ, Ma JJ (2016) Study on the comparison of *Calvatia gigantea* and *Bovistella sinensis* lloyd on anti-inflammatory and analgesia effects. *Tianjin J Trad Chin Med* 33:430–433
- Xiang H, Zhou YJ, Zhou CL, Lei SG, Yu H, Wang YF, Zhu S (2017) Investigation and analysis of *Galerina sulciceps* poisoning in a canteen. *Clin Toxicol* 56:365–369
- Xiao JH, Xiao DM, Chen DX, Xiao Y, Liang ZQ, Zhong JJ (2012) Polysaccharides from the medicinal mushroom *Cordyceps taii* show antioxidant and immunoenhancing activities in a D-galactose-induced aging mouse model. *Evid Based Compl Alt*. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2012/273435>
- Xiao C, Feng SS, Wang HX, Gong ZY, Ng TB (2014) Purification and characterization of a ribonuclease with antiproliferative activity from the mystical wild mushroom *Tuber indicum*. *J Basic Microb* 54:S102–S108
- Xiao JH, Zhang Y, Liang GY, Liu RM, Li XG, Zhang LT, Chen DX, Zhong JJ (2017a) Synergistic antitumor efficacy of antibacterial helvolic acid from *Cordyceps taii* and cyclophosphamide in a tumor mouse model. *Exp Biol Med* 242:214–222
- Xiao ZT, Liu M, He HQ (2017b) Domestication and antioxidant activities of *Amauroderma rugosum*. *Mycosystema* 36:358–366
- Xiao XL, Mo G, Lian Y, Liu YL, Li LF (2018) Inhibitory effects of macromolecular *Ganoderma lucidum* polysaccharide on proliferation, migration and invasion of non-small cell lung cancer cells. *Acad J Shanghai Univ Trad Chin Med* 32:56–60
- Xie QJ, Yan PS, Chi ZM (2011) Antioxidant activity of exopolysaccharide from fermented kelp waste by *Hypsizygus marmoreus*. *Sci Technol Food Ind* 32:115–117
- Xie MH, Luo ZZ, Hu YT, Li XF, Yang HY (2015a) Extraction and antioxidant activity analysis of crude polysaccharides from wild *Lactarius volemus* Fr. in Yunnan Province. *Agric Biotechnol* 4:53–56
- Xie MH, Luo ZZ, Li L, Hu YT, Li XL, Yang HY, Wang ZJ, Fan SG (2015b) Study on polysaccharide extraction and antioxidant capacity of *Polyporus ellisii*. *Edible Fungi China* 34:57–59
- Xie F, Ye LY, Zhao LL, Tang KP, Wu XP (2018a) Identification of three wild *Ganoderma multipileum* and analysis of polysaccharides and triterpenoid content therein. *Acta Edulis Fungi* 25:8–14
- Xie XC, Luo Q, Lu HC, Chen WQ, Deng BW (2018b) The volatile components and biological activity of *Fomes fomentarius* (L.) Fr. from Shaanxi. *Jiangsu Agric Sci* 46:126–129
- Xing JH, Sun YF, Han YL, Cui BK, Dai YC (2018) Morphological and molecular identification of two new *Ganoderma* species on *Casuarina equisetifolia* from China. *Myckeys* 34:93–108
- Xiong C, Luo Q, Li Q, Chen C, Chen ZQ, Huang WL (2017a) Physical and chemical properties of polysaccharide isolated from the fruiting bodies of *Morchella sextelata* and its antioxidant effect. *Nat Prod Res Dev* 29:1182–1187
- Xiong WP, Zhang JL, Danzeng BM, Xie R, Luo S, Sun HJ (2017b) A cultivation method of *Ganoderma leucocontextum* from Tibet. China. Patent No, p 104488565B
- Xiong C, Luo Q, Jin X, Chen C, Li Q, Chen ZQ, Huang WL (2018) Physicochemical properties immunoregulatory effects of the polysaccharides from *Ganoderma lingzhi*. *Microb China* 45:825–835
- Xu L, Xu B (2011) Study on antitumor activity of ethanol extracts from *Calvatia gigantea* Lloyd *in vitro*. *Guide China Med* 9:264–265
- Xu MF, Shen LQ, Wang KW, Wang XY (2011) Study on extraction, isolation and antioxidant activity of polysaccharide from *Omphalia lapidescens*. *J Chin Inst Food Sci Technol* 11:42–46
- Xu WW, Huang JH, Cheung PCK (2012) Extract of *Pleurotus pulmonarius* suppresses liver cancer development and progression through inhibition of VEGF-induced PI3K/AKT signaling pathway. *PLoS ONE* 7:e34406
- Xu ZY, Yan S, Bi KS, Han JJ, Chen YH, Wu ZA, Chen YH, Liu HW (2013) Isolation and identification of a new anti-inflammatory cyathane diterpenoid from the medicinal fungus *Cyathus hookeri* Berk. *Fitoterapia* 86:159–162
- Xu YH, Liang HC, Wen Q, Ye EM, Yang Z (2014) Effect of *Paecilomyces hepiali* mycelium on physical fatigue and hypoxia in mice. *Military Med Sci* 38:784–790
- Xu DP, Zheng J, Zhou Y, Li Y, Li S, Li HB (2016) Extraction of natural antioxidants from the *Thelephora ganbajun* mushroom by an ultrasound-assisted extraction technique and evaluation of antiproliferative activity of the extract against human cancer cells. *Int J Mol Sci* 17:1664
- Xu HD, Cho SS, Lee SY, Oh DS, Lim SK, Park DH (2017a) Immunostimulating effects of *Mycocleptodonoides aitchisonii* (Agaricomycetes) water extract via TNF- α and IFN- γ . *Int J Med Mushrooms* 19:809–815
- Xu N, Ren Z, Zhang J, Song X, Gao Z, Jing H, Li S, Wang S, Jia L (2017b) Antioxidant and anti-hyperlipidemic effects of mycelia zinc polysaccharides by *Pleurotus eryngii* var. *tuoliensis*. *Int J Biol Macromol* 95:204–214
- Xu PJ, Meng FX, Tang M, Ma HY, Li YH, Shen SL (2017c) Preparation of polysaccharides from *Sarcodon imbricatus* and their *in vitro* antioxidant activity. *China Brewing* 36:150–155
- Xu SY, Lu WJ, Tao MX, Shi J, Ren SL (2017d) Antioxidant effects of polysaccharides from *Thelephora ganbajun* in mice with acute alcoholic injury. *Sci Technol Food Ind* 15:314–318
- Xu B, Zhang LJ, Guo XL, Shi XL (2018a) Experimental study on the inhibitory effect of *Grifola frondosa* on H₂₂ liver cancer xenografts. *J Shaanxi Univ Chin Med* 41:97–100
- Xu W, Zhao K, Gao QY, Zong CH, Gao S (2018b) Effect of *Cordyceps sinensis* powder on contrast-induced nephropathy in diabetic rats. *Chin J Lab Diagn* 22:2136–2140
- Xue L (2014) Auxiliary protective effects of the extracts from *Tremella fuciformis* fruiting body on alcohol-induced liver injuries in mice. *Mycosystema* 33:1112–1118
- Xue Q, Sun J, Zhao MW, Zhang KY, Lai R (2011) Immunostimulatory and anti-tumor activity of a water-soluble polysaccharide from *Phellinus baumii* mycelia. *World J Microb Biotol* 27:1017–1023
- Xue LE, Dang Y, Wen FL, Zhang SL, Zheng HP (2018) Effects of polysaccharide from *Pleurotus eryngii* bacterial chaffs on spleen index, spleen lymphocyte proliferation and immune factor of mice. *Lab Anim Sci* 35:75–78
- Yaltirak T, Aslim B, Ozturk S, Alli H (2009) Antimicrobial and antioxidant activities of *Russula delica* Fr. *Food Chem Toxicol* 47:2052–2056
- Yamaç M, Bilgili F (2006) Antimicrobial activities of fruit bodies and/or mycelial cultures of some mushroom isolates. *Pharm Biol* 44:660–667
- Yamamoto K, Kimura T, Sugitachi A, Matsuura N (2009) Anti-angiogenic and anti-metastatic effects of β -1,3-D-glucan purified from Hanabiratake, *Sparassis crispa*. *Biol Pharm Bull* 32:259–263
- Yan LT, Xu XQ (2018) Antioxidant activity of polyphenol from natural sclerotia of *Inonotus obliquus*. *J Zhejiang Sci Technol Univ (Nat Sci)* 39:599–604

- Yan WJ, Li TH, Jiang ZD (2010) Antiviral activity of *Cordyceps guangdongensis* against influenza virus infections in mice. *Acta Edulis Fungi* 17:64–66
- Yan YL, Yu CH, Chen J, Li XX, Wang W, Li SQ (2011) Ultrasonic-assisted extraction optimized by response surface methodology, chemical composition and antioxidant activity of polysaccharides from *Tremella mesenterica*. *Carbohydr Polym* 83:217–224
- Yan CY, Kong FS, Zhang DZ, Cui JX (2013a) Anti-glycated and antiradical activities *in vitro* of polysaccharides from *Ganoderma capense*. *Pharmacogn Mag* 9:23–27
- Yan WJ, Li TH, Lao JH, Song B, Shen YH (2013b) Anti-fatigue property of *Cordyceps guangdongensis* and the underlying mechanisms. *Pharm Biol* 51:614–620
- Yan WJ, Li TH, Zhong ZY (2014) Anti-inflammatory effect of a novel food *Cordyceps guangdongensis* on experimental rats with chronic bronchitis induced by tobacco smoking. *Food Funct* 5:2552–2557
- Yan YM, Wang XL, Luo Q, Jiang LP, Yang CP, Hou B, Zuo ZL, Chen YB, Cheng YX (2015a) Metabolites from the mushroom *Ganoderma lingzhi* as stimulators of neural stem cell proliferation. *Phytochemistry* 114:155–162
- Yan YM, Wang XL, Zhou LL, Zhou FJ, Li R, Tian Y, Zuo ZL, Fang P, Chung AC, Hou FF, Cheng YX (2015b) Lingzhi lactones from *Ganoderma lingzhi* ameliorate adriamycin-induced nephropathy in mice. *J Ethnopharmacol* 176:385–393
- Yan MQ, Tian Z, Feng N, Feng J, Zhang JS (2016) Inhibition of *in vitro* proliferation of selected cancer cell lines by extracts of *Dictyophora echinvolvata* mycelium and spent culture medium. *Acta Edulis Fungi* 23:75–78
- Yan XY, Wang YW, Sang XY, Fan L (2017) Nutritional value, chemical composition and antioxidant activity of three *Tuber* species from China. *AMB Express* 7:136
- Yan QX, Luo XL, Li CQ, Zhou YX, Qin XM, Qin J, Dai H (2018) Anti-fatigue effect of *Stropharia rugosoannulata* fruiting body extracts derived from different solvents. *Acta Edulis Fungi* 25:65–70
- Yang QW, Wang P, Sun H (2014) Hypolipidemic role of mycelia polysaccharides of *Grifola frondosa*. *J Tianjin Vocat Inst* 16(10):76–79
- Yang ZL, Qin J, Xia CF, Hu Q, Li QQ (2015) *Ophiocordyceps highlandensis*, a new entomopathogenic fungus from Yunnan, China. *Phytotaxa* 204:287–295
- Yang DN, Wang ZJ, Lyu SN (2017a) The optimal extraction technology and anti-tumor effect of *Agaricus blazei* Murrill polysaccharide by cellulase assisted with ultrasonic method. *Food Sci Technol* 42:212–217
- Yang JY, Li YX, Lai YQ, Liu YC, Huang XH, Li XR (2017b) Lipid regulating effect of mixture fermentation products of *Crataegi Fructus*, *Alismatis Rhizoma*, and *Cassiae Semen* with *Monascus purpureus* on hyperlipidemic rats. *Chin Trad Herbal Drugs* 48:1369–1373
- Yang XP, Zheng F, Liu TZ, Meng G, Si J (2017c) Effects of light and pH on the antioxidant activities of medicinal fungus *Trichaptum biforme* during liquid cultivation. *Mycosystema* 36:71–82
- Yang ZL, Ding XX, Kost G, Rexer KH (2017d) New species in the *Tricholoma pardinum* complex from Eastern Himalays. *Phytotaxa* 305:1–10
- Yang Z, Sun GT, Di YT, Wang YH, Hu XJ (2018) Chemical constituents from the *Neoboletus brunneissimus*. *J Trop Subtrop Bot* 26:309–316
- Yang SD, Bao HY, Wang H (2019) Chemical components and anti-tumour compounds from *Inonotus hispidus*. *Mycosystema* 38:127–133
- Yap YHY, Tan NH, Fung SY, Aziz AA, Tan CS, Ng ST (2013) Nutrient composition, antioxidant properties, and anti-proliferative activity of *Lignosus rhinocerus* Cooke sclerotium. *J Sci Food Agr* 93:2945–2952
- Ye JF, Luo P, Xiao JY, Wu XY, Zhang Y (2016a) Induction of *Dictyophora rubrovolvata* polysaccharides on tumor cell apoptosis. *Mycosystema* 35:892–896
- Ye M, Wen Z, Huang JZ, Xie YG (2016b) Effects of *Dictyophora rubrovolvata* polysaccharide on anti-fatigue and hypoxia endurance in mice. *Nat Prod Res Dev* 28:416–419
- Ye JF, Liu YT, Zheng C (2017a) Effects of *Dictyophora rubrovolvata* stipe extracts on selected blood enzymes and histopathological changes in liver cells of mice administered CCl₄. *Acta Edulis Fungi* 24:55–58
- Ye Y, Liu K, Zeng QH, Zeng QM (2017b) Antimicrobial activity of puffball (*Bovistella radicata*) and separation of bioactive compounds. *AMB Express* 7:99
- Yeh JY, Hsieh LH, Wu KT, Tsai CF (2011) Antioxidant properties and antioxidant compounds of various extracts from the edible Basidiomycete *Grifola Frondosa* (Maitake). *Molecules* 16:3197–3211
- Yin X, Feng T, Li ZH, Su J, Li Y, Tan NH, Liu JK (2011) Chemical investigation on the cultures of the fungus *Xylaria carpophila*. *Nat Prod Bioprocess* 1:75–80
- Ying JZ, Mao XL, Ma QM, Zong YC, Wen HA (1987) Icons of medicinal fungi from China. Science Press, Beijing, pp 1–579
- Ying YJ, Zhang JS, Tang QJ, Yang Y, Zhou S, Wu D, Yan MQ, Liu YF (2016) Properties and *in vitro* immunological activities of polysaccharides from *Ganoderma sinense* fruit bodies. *Acta Edulis Fungi* 23:34–39
- Yoon KN, Alam N, Lee KR, Shin PG, Cheong JC, Yoo YB, Lee TS (2011a) Antioxidant and antityrosinase activities of various extracts from the fruiting bodies of *Lentinus lepideus*. *Molecules* 16:2334–2347
- Yoon KN, Lee JS, Kim HY, Lee KR, Shin PG, Cheong JC, Yoo YB, Alam N, Ha TM, Lee TS (2011b) Appraisal of antihyperlipidemic activities of *Lentinus lepideus* in hypercholesterolemic rats. *Mycobiology* 39:283–289
- You Y, Bao HY (2011) Antibacterial activities and volatile oil component analysis of extracts of *Calvatia gigantea* fruiting bodies in different maturity period. *Mycosystema* 30:477–485
- You LJ, Gao Q, Feng MY, Yang B, Ren JY, Gu LJ, Cui C, Zhao MM (2013) Structural characterisation of polysaccharides from *Tricholoma matsutake* and their antioxidant and antitumour activities. *Food Chem* 138:2242–2249
- Yu HY, Cao CL, Cui BK (2012) Polyphenol content and antioxidant activities of *Phellinus lonicericola* in liquid culture. *Mycosystema* 31:933–939
- Yu HY, Chen JJ, Tian XM, Cui BK, Liu HG, Dai YC (2014) Effects of light and pH on the liquid culture of *Inonotus lonicericola*. *Mycosystema* 33:469–476
- Yuan B, Zhu F, Chen YQ, Huang TZ, Ju XY, Wang L, Feng YJ, Jiang JH (2011) Chemical constituents, biological activities and fluorescence quenching of *Fomitiporia punctata* fruiting body extract. *Mycosystema* 30:464–471
- Yuan XH, Zhang CJ, Zheng RL, Xu JR, Liu Z, Chen SY, He XS (2013) Screening of anti-tumor activities of ethanol extracts from six species of higher fungi. *J Southwest Univ Sci Technol* 28:95–97
- Yuan LJ, Zhang L, Zhang XD (2018a) Protective effects of *Paecilomyces hepiali* mycelium against streptozotocin-induced diabetes mellitus in rats. *Acta Edulis Fungi* 25:99–104
- Yuan Y, Wang YJ, Sun GP, Wang YR, Cao LJ, Shen YM, Yuan B, Han D, Huang LQ (2018b) Archaeological evidence suggests earlier use of *Ganoderma* in Neolithic China. *Chin Sci Bull* 63:1180–1188

- Zan LF, Qin JC, Zhang YM, Yao YH, Bao HY, Li X (2011) Antioxidant hispidin derivatives from medicinal mushroom *Inonotus hispidus*. Chem Pharm Bull 59:770–772
- Zan LF, Bao HY, Bau T, Liu HB, Cui BK (2012) An antitumor component from *Fomitiporia ellipsoidea*. J Microbiol BioTechnol 22:1482
- Zan LF, Bao HY, Bau T, Li Y (2015) A new antioxidant pyrano [4, 3-c][2] benzopyran-1, 6-dione derivative from the medicinal mushroom *Fomitiporia ellipsoidea*. Nat Prod Commun 10:315–316
- Zeng X, Li CX, Huang Y, Zhang GW, Zhang X, Yang M (2011) Effects of *Polyporus umbellatus* and polyporus polysaccharide on the phagocytosis function and costimulatory molecules expression of peritoneal macrophages in rat bladder cancer. Chin J Immunol 27:414–418
- Zeng NK, Liang ZQ, Yang ZL (2014) *Boletus orientialbus*, a new species with white basidioma from subtropical China. Mycoscience 55:159–163
- Zeng NK, Liang ZQ, Wu G, Li YC, Yang ZL, Liang ZQ (2016) The genus *Retiboletus* in China. Mycologia 108:363–380
- Zeng QH, Ye Y, Liu K, Zhang AN, Cao JJ, Zeng QM (2018a) Extraction and antitumor activity of active ingredients in *Bovistella radicata*. Nat Prod Res Dev 30:102–108
- Zeng XZ, Lei YG, Hu GY, Guo J (2018b) Optimization of fermentation process and antioxidant activity of polysaccharide from Se-enriched *Lentinula edodes*. Sci Technol Food Ind 39:186–192
- Zhang F (2018) Effect of *Cantharellus cibarius* polysaccharides combined with endurance exercise on blood lipids and antioxidant function in hyperlipidemia rats. Prog Veter Med 39:63–65
- Zhang LP, Chen Y, Wang ZY, Zhu QJ (2009a) Immunological activities of polysaccharide from *Morchella esculenta* (L.) Pers. Edible Fungi China 28:47–49
- Zhang Q, Zuo F, Nakamura N, Ma CM, Hattori M (2009b) Metabolism and pharmacokinetics in rats of ganoderiol F, a highly cytotoxic and antitumor triterpene from *Ganoderma lucidum*. J Nat Med-Tokyo 63:304–310
- Zhang GQ, Tian T, Liu YP, Wang HX, Chen QJ (2011a) A laccase with anti-proliferative activity against tumor cells from a white root fungus *Abortiporus biennis*. Process Biochem 46:2336–2340
- Zhang H, Wang ZY, Zhang Z, Wang X (2011b) Purified *Auricularia auricular-judae* polysaccharide (AAP I-a) prevents oxidative stress in an ageing mouse model. Carbohydr Polym 84:638–648
- Zhang ZF, Lv GY, Pan HJ, Pandey A, He WQ, Fan LF (2012) Antioxidant and hepatoprotective potential of endo-polysaccharides from *Hericium erinaceus* grown on tofu whey. Int J Biol Macromol 51:1140–1146
- Zhang MX, Li YW, Zhang DS, Zhuang PW, Zhang YJ (2013a) Inhibition of pachymaran on spontaneous lung metastasis in Lewis lung cancer of mice and its mechanism. Drugs Clin 28:842–846
- Zhang XQ, Wang YQ, Wang LA, Guan ZL (2013b) Protective effects of crude polysaccharides from *Chroogomphus rutilus* on SH-SY5Y cells impaired by MPP⁺. Acta Physiol Sin 65:210–216
- Zhang HN, Ma HL, Liu W, Pei JJ, Wang ZB, Zhou HJ, Yan JK (2014a) Ultrasound enhanced production and antioxidant activity of polysaccharides from mycelial fermentation of *Phellinus igniarius*. Carbohydr Polym 113:380–387
- Zhang JJ, Ma Z, Zheng L, Zhai GY, Wang LQ, Jia MS, Jia L (2014b) Purification and antioxidant activities of intracellular zinc polysaccharides from *Pleurotus cornucopiae* SS-03. Carbohydr Polym 111:947–954
- Zhang Q, Cheng XH, Guo WJ, Liu FH, Wang ZX (2014c) Purification and characterization of metallothionein in *Cordyceps hawkesii* mycelia. Microb China 41:1035–1042
- Zhang YZ, Zhou HM, Chai HM, Wang F, Song XJ, Li WH, Yang K, Pi ZC (2014d) Extraction technology optimization of polysaccharides from sporocarp of *Termitomyces aurantiacus*. China Brew 33:97–99
- Zhang GW, Qin FG, Han B, Li CX, Yang HG, Nie PH, Zeng X (2015a) Efficacy of Zhuling polyporus polysaccharide with BCG to inhibit bladder carcinoma. Carbohydr Polym 118:30–35
- Zhang JX, Chen Q, Huang CY, Gao W, Qu JB (2015b) History, current situation and trend of edible mushroom industry development. Mycosystema 34:524–540
- Zhang LF, Sun TT, Zou L (2015c) Extraction of total triterpenoids from *Inonotus baumii* and its inhibitory activity on breast cancer cells (MCF-7) *in vitro*. Drug Eval Res 38:497–502
- Zhang SY, Xu LT, Li AX, Wang SM (2015d) Effects of ergosterol, isolated from *Scleroderma polyrhizum* Pers., on lipopolysaccharide-induced inflammatory responses in acute lung injury. Inflammation 38:1979–1985
- Zhang YX, Hu W, Deng X (2015e) Effect of mycelium fermented broth of *Phellinus vaninii* on the proliferation of colon cancer LoVo cells. Edible Fungi China 34:62–66
- Zhang C, Wang WH, Yang Y, Yan MQ, Feng N, Zhang JS (2016a) Compounds of *Sanghuangporus baumii* and their affecting mechanism of glucose consumption in insulin-resistant HepG2 cells. Mycosystema 35:857–864
- Zhang JJ, Liu M, Yang YH, Lin L, Xu N, Zhao HJ, Jia L (2016b) Purification, characterization and hepatoprotective activities of mycelia zinc polysaccharides by *Pleurotus djamor*. Carbohydr Polym 136:588–597
- Zhang JJ, Ma K, Chen HY, Wang K, Xiong WP, Bao L, Liu HW (2017a) A novel polycyclic meroterpenoid with aldose reductase inhibitory activity from medicinal mushroom *Ganoderma leucocontextum*. J Antibiotol 70:915–917
- Zhang JX, Zhao XJ, Zhao LQ, Zhao JX, Qi ZG, Wang LA (2017b) A primary study of the antioxidant, hypoglycemic, hypolipidemic, and antitumor activities of ethanol extract of brown slime cap mushroom, *Chroogomphus rutilus* (Agaricomycetes). Int J Med Mushrooms 19:905–913
- Zhang L, Zhang B, Yi YK (2017c) Extraction technological optimization of polysaccharides in *Hexagona apiaria*. J Liaoning Univ Trad Chin Med 19:62–64
- Zhang LL, Wang LY, Tang M, Yang HR, Hu L, Cai JX, Huang YY (2017d) Antibacterial activity of liquid fermentation medium of *Lepista sordida*. Hubei Agric Sci 56:3528–3530
- Zhang MZ, Li GJ, Dai RC, Xi YL, Wei SL, Zhao RL (2017e) The edible wide mushrooms of *Agaricus* section *Bivelares* from Western China. Mycosphere 8:1640–1652
- Zhang YC, Shi XS, Zhang HM, Liu ZY, Ma WW, Liu TF, Shi XY (2017f) Effect of the polysaccharides of fermentation of *Paecilomyces cicadae* for glycyrrhiza residue on immune activity. Pharm BioTechnol 24:129–132
- Zhang JJ, Ma K, Han JJ, Wang K, Chen HY, Bao L, Liu L, Xiong WP, Zhang YD, Huang Y, Liu HW (2018a) Eight new triterpenoids with inhibitory activity against HMG-CoA reductase from the medicinal mushroom *Ganoderma leucocontextum* collected in Tibetan plateau. Fitoterapia 130:79–88
- Zhang SH, Hong Li Ben, Zhou WD (2018b) Ultrasonic-assisted extraction and antioxidant activity of polysaccharides from *Laccaria laccata*. North Hort 17:133–138
- Zhang YF, Xie YZ, Yang XB (2018c) Research progress on *Amauroderma* species. Edible Fungi 2:1–4
- Zhao TG (2017) Sedative and hypnotic effect of pachyman on mice. Animal Husbandry Feed Science 38(4):73–74
- Zhao N, Chen SL (2018) Research progress on genetic diversity of *Shiraia bambusicola*, biosynthesis and anticancer activity of hypocrellin. BioTechnol Bull 34:16–23

- Zhao MZ, Lv YC (2018) Study on the immunomodulatory activity of purified polysaccharides from *Cordyceps gunnii*. *J Food Saf Qual* 9:2493–2500
- Zhao K, Shao HM (2017) A new edible bolete, *Rubroboletus esculentus*, from southwestern China. *Phytotaxa* 303:243–252
- Zhao S, Guo YX, Liu QH, Wang HX, Ng TB (2009) Lectins but not antifungal proteins exhibit anti-nematode activity. *Environ Toxicol Pharmacol* 28:265–268
- Zhao S, Zhao Y, Li S, Zhao J, Zhang G, Wang H, Ng TB (2010a) A novel lectin with highly potent antiproliferative and HIV-1 reverse transcriptase inhibitory activities from the edible wild mushroom *Russula delica*. *Glycoconj J* 27:259–265
- Zhao YY, Chao X, Zhang Y, Lin RC, Sun WJ (2010b) Cytotoxic steroids from *Polyporus umbellatus*. *Planta Med* 76:1755–1758
- Zhao JK, Zhao YC, Li SH, Wang HX, Ng TB (2011a) Isolation and characterization of a novel thermostable lectin from the wild edible mushroom *Agaricus arvensis*. *J Basic Microbiol* 51:304–311
- Zhao YY, Zhang L, Mao JR, Cheng XH, Lin RC, Zhang YM, Sun WJ (2011b) Ergosta-4,6,8(14),22-tetraen-3-one isolated from *Polyporus umbellatus* prevents early renal injury in aristolochic acid-induced nephropathy rats. *J Pharm Pharmacol* 63:1581–1586
- Zhao HH, Lu WD, Xu LL, Xu XY, Guo LZ (2013) The study of the function of polysaccharide from *Sparassis crispa* (SCP) in inducing apoptosis in K562, THP-1 cells. *Chin Agric Sci Bull* 29:149–153
- Zhao P, An YJ, Song X, Zhang TT, Wang CL (2014a) Study on ultrasonic wave extraction and antioxidant of polysaccharides from *Piptoporus betulinus* Karst. *Sci Technol Food Ind* 35:252–256
- Zhao S, Rong CB, Kong C, Liu Y, Xu F, Miao QJ, Wang SX, Wang HX, Zhang GQ (2014b) A novel laccase with potent antiproliferative and HIV-1 reverse transcriptase inhibitory activities from mycelia of mushroom *Coprinus comatus*. *BioMed Res Int*. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2014/417461>
- Zhao ZQ, Li YP, Chen HY, Huang LQ, Zhao F, Yu Q, Xiang ZH, Zhao ZX (2014c) *Xylaria nigripes* mitigates spatial memory impairment induced by rapid eye movement sleep deprivation. *Int J Clin Exp Med* 7:356–362
- Zhao C, Gao LY, Wang CY, Liu B, Jin Y, Xing Z (2015a) Structural characterization and antiviral activity of a novel heteropolysaccharide isolated from *Grifola frondosa* against enterovirus 71. *Carbohydr Polym* 144:382–389
- Zhao S, Rong CB, Liu Y, Xu F, Wang SX, Duan CL, Chen J, Wu XY (2015b) Extraction of a soluble polysaccharide from *Auricularia polytricha* and evaluation of its anti-hypercholesterolemic effect in rats. *Carbohydr Polym* 122:39–45
- Zhao Y, Yang N, Shen XJ, Mao J, Shen LL, Bao XR, Wang HF (2015c) Response surface optimization of enzymatic hydrolysis and anti-microbial activities of *Schizophyllum* polysaccharose. *Mycosystema* 34:139–149
- Zhao Q, Sulayman M, Zhu XT, Zhao YC, Yang ZL, Hyde KD (2016a) Species clarification of the culinary Bachu mushroom in western China. *Mycologia* 108:828–836
- Zhao SS, Dai WL, Liu JH (2016b) Anti-nociception of *Marasmius androsaceus* ethanolic extract in rat model of neuropathic pain. *Drug Eval Res* 39:553–558
- Zhao ZZ, Chen HP, Huang Y, Li ZH, Zhang L, Feng T, Liu JK (2016c) Lanostane triterpenoids from fruiting bodies of *Ganoderma leucocontextum*. *Nat Prod Bioprospect* 6:103–109
- Zhao ZZ, Chen HP, Li ZH, Dong ZJ, Bai X, Zhou ZY, Feng T, Liu JK (2016d) Leucocontextins A–R, lanostane-type triterpenoids from *Ganoderma leucocontextum*. *Fitoterapia* 109:91–98
- Zhao XY, Lu ZX, Du LJ, Liang HW, Chen YT (2017a) Apoptosis mechanism of gastric cancer cell SGC-7901 induced by *Omphalia lapidescens* protein pPeOp. *Chin Pharmacol Bull* 33:1271–1277
- Zhao Y, Liu XH, Liu XC, Lu YC (2017b) Antioxidant activities of nine edible mushrooms extracts. *J Shanxi Datong Univ (Nat Sci)* 33:28–32
- Zhao Y, Bao HY, Yan J, Yang S, Bau T, Li Y (2018) Effects of relieving cough and sputum and anti-hypoxia activities of *Trametes suaveolens* extract. *Mycosystema* 37:1070–1081
- Zheng SY, Liu QH, Zhang GP, Wang HX, Ng TB (2010) Purification and characterization of an antibacterial protein from dried fruiting bodies of the wild mushroom *Clitocybe sinopica*. *ACTA Biochim Pol* 57:43–48
- Zheng Y, Li Y, Wang WD (2014) Optimization of ultrasonic-assisted extraction and *in vitro* antioxidant activities of polysaccharides from *Trametes orientalis*. *Carbohydr Polym* 111:315–323
- Zheng Y, Wang WD, Li Y (2015a) Antitumor and immunomodulatory activity of polysaccharide isolated from *Trametes orientalis*. *Carbohydr Polym* 131:248–254
- Zheng YB, Pang HY, Wang JF, Shi GW, Huang JZ (2015b) New apoptosis-inducing sesquiterpenoids from the mycelial culture of Chin edible fungus *Pleurotus cystidiosus*. *J Agric Food Chem* 63:545–551
- Zheng SJ, Liao X, Lu KK, Liu D, Wu SR, Ming J (2016) Antioxidant and antiproliferative activity in human cancer cells of polyphenols extracted from *Morchella angusticeps* Peck based on *in vitro* simulated digestion. *Food Sci* 37:234–240
- Zheng F, Meng G, An Q, Tian XM, Si J (2017) Antioxidant activities of medicinal fungus *Sanghuangporus sanghuang* during liquid cultivation. *Mycosystema* 36:98–111
- Zheng Y, Li Y, Fan J, Wang YCM (2018) Purification by macroporous resin and hepatoprotective effect of triterpenes from *Trametes orientalis* against alcohol induced liver injury in mice. *Sci Technol Food Ind* <http://kns.cnki.net/kcms/detail/11.1759.TS.20181017.1441.007.html>
- Zhong L, Zhao LY, Yang FM, Yang WJ, Sun Y, Hu QH (2017) Evaluation of anti-fatigue property of the extruded product of cereal grains mixed with *Cordyceps militaris* on mice. *J Int Soc Sport Nutr* 14:15
- Zhong XR, Li TH, Jiang ZD, Deng WQ, Huang H (2018) A new yellow species of *Craterellus* (Cantharellales, Hydnaceae) from China. *Phytotaxa* 360:35–44
- Zhou LW, Xue HJ (2012) *Fomitiporia pentaphylacis* and *F. tenuitubus* spp. nov. (Hymenochaetales, Basidiomycota) from Guangxi, southern China. *Mycol Prog* 11:907–913
- Zhou LW, Vlasák J, Decock C, Assefa A, Stenlid J, Abate D, Wu SH, Dai YC (2016a) Global diversity and taxonomy of the *Inonotus linteus* complex (Hymenochaetales, Basidiomycota): *Sanghuangporus* gen. nov., *Tropicoporus excentrodendri* and *T. guanacastensis* gen. et spp. nov., and 17 new combinations. *Fungal Divers* 77:335–347
- Zhou LW, Vlasák J, Qin WM, Dai YC (2016b) Global diversity and phylogeny of the *Phellinus igniarius* complex (Hymenochaetales, Basidiomycota) with the description of five new species. *Mycologia* 108:192–204
- Zhou ZH, Wang KJ, Gong CP, Li XY, Shao HJ (2016c) Analysis of antioxidant activities of the solid-state cultivated edible mushroom *Suillus subaureus* (Peck) Snell. *Chin Food Addit* 11:121–126
- Zhou C, Sun Y, Li DH, Gu JL, Gong JH (2017a) Inhibitory effect of polysaccharides from *Pholiota adiposa* tumor cell proliferation. *Mod Food Sci Technol* 33:56–62
- Zhou R, Han YJ, Zhang MH, Zhang KR, Ng TB, Liu F (2017b) Purification and characterization of a novel ubiquitin-like antitumor protein with hemagglutinating and deoxyribonuclease activities from the edible mushroom *Ramaria botrytis*. *AMB Express* 7:47

- Zhou LY, Lu B, Yu XH, Zhang MR, Hua Y (2018) Antioxidant activity of sesquiterpenes from *Cryptoporus volvatus* (Peck) Hubbard. *Chem Ind Fore Prod* 38:73–80
- Zhu ZY, Si CL, Zhang YM (2009) Purification and antioxidative activities of a water-soluble polysaccharide isolated from *Cordyceps gunnii* (Berk) Berk mycelium. *Planta Med* 75:PC15
- Zhu ZY, Chen J, Si CL, Liu N, Lian HY, Ding LN, Liu Y, Zhang YM (2012a) Immunomodulatory effect of polysaccharides from submerged cultured *Cordyceps gunnii*. *Pharm Biol* 50:1103–1110
- Zhu ZY, Liu N, Si CL, Liu Y, Ding LN, Jing C, Liu AJ, Zhang YM (2012b) Structure and anti-tumor activity of a high-molecular-weight polysaccharide from cultured mycelium of *Cordyceps gunnii*. *Carbohydr Polym* 88:1072–1076
- Zhu YY, Wang R, Wei W, Zhu XY, Wang YQ, Wang Q (2015) Anti-tumor and immunomodulatory effects of exopolysaccharides from *Flammulina rossica* on H22 tumor-bearing mice. *Mycosystema* 34:772–778
- Zhu BC, Chai YQ, Zhang SS, Peng XX, Jin YW, Chen GJ (2016) Effects of active components from *Ophiocordyceps sobolifera* on anticonvulsions. *Mycosystema* 35:619–627
- Zhu F, Song ZF, Wang CY (2017a) Chemical compositions and antioxidant activity of *Macrolepiota deters*. *Guangxi Agric Sci* 48:297–301
- Zhu L, Xing JH, Cui BK (2017b) Morphological characters and phylogenetic analysis reveal a new species of *Sanghuangporus* from China. *Phytotaxa* 311:270–276
- Zhu WJ, Chai YQ, Jin YW, Li XL, Yu XP (2017c) Effects of antinociceptive compound from *Ophiocordyceps sobolifera* on the transcriptome and *Adoral* etc. pain-related genes in gouty rats. *Mycosystema* 36:48–59
- Zhu ZY, Dong HY, Wang TY (2017d) Degradation of *Cordyceps gunnii* polysaccharide and antioxidation of its degraded products. *Food Res Dev* 38:1–5
- Zuchowski J, Jaszek M, Grzywnowicz K (2009) Novel trypsin inhibitors from the white rot fungus *Abortiporus biennis*. Partial purification and characterization. *Biochemistry (Moscow)* 74:226–230